DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 403 028 PS 024 906

TITLE North Dakota Kids Count! Fact Book, 1995: State, Regional and County Profiles of Child Well-Being in North Dakota.

INSTITUTION North Dakota Univ., Grand Forks. North Dakota Kids Count.

SPONS AGENCY Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.

PUB DATE May 96

NOTE 160p.; For 1994 Fact Book, see PS 024 905.

AVAILABLE FROM North Dakota Kids Count!, University of North Dakota, P.O. Box 7090, Grand Forks, ND 58202-7090 ($13).

PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS *Adolescents; At Risk Persons; Births to Single Women; Child Health; *Children; *Child Welfare; Early Parenthood; Economic Status; Educational Opportunities; Elementary Secondary Education; Family Characteristics; Population Distribution; Poverty; Preschool Education; Safety; *Social Indicators; Statistical Surveys; Tables (Data); *Well Being; Youth Problems

IDENTIFIERS *Indicators; *North Dakota

ABSTRACT

While many children across North Dakota enjoy positive life circumstances which support their healthy growth and development, many others do not. This Kids Count fact book presents a statistical portrait of the condition of North Dakota children from prenatal through adolescent stages of development, based on key indicators. These indicators include population statistics, family composition, economic condition, child health, education, child safety, and risk behavior by teens. Wherever possible, the 1995 Fact Book updates data reported in the previous year's book, to provide continuity in comparison of indicators. The book begins with an overview section containing brief definitions for each indicator in respective categories; a state profile and analysis for each category; and "Significance" boxes discussing the impact of indicators on the condition of children. Regional data, pertaining to the eight Human Service Regions through which state program administration occurs, are then presented. Regional data profiles are self-contained, and are followed by county profiles, which are arranged in alphabetical order. An alphabetized list of North Dakota's 53 counties and a state map precede data sections, and definitions of important terms and information on data sources are also provided. (EV)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED 403 028

1995 North Dakota Kids Count! Fact Book

State, Regional and County Profiles of Child Well-Being in North Dakota

Sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

X This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Ann M. Lochner

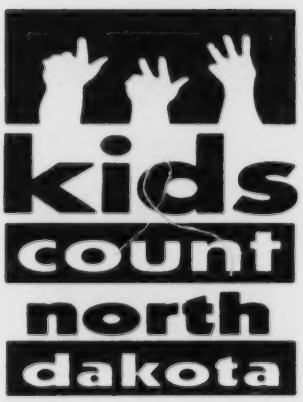
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

kids count north dakota

PS 024906

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

This book is dedicated to every individual and community making a difference in the life of a child.



Acknowledgments

Project Partners

PROJECT OVERSIGHT

Ann M. Lochner, Director
North Dakota KIDS COUNT!

Michelle L. Bowles, Administrative Assistant
North Dakota KIDS COUNT!

DATA COLLECTION

Dr. Richard Rathge, Director
State Data Center
North Dakota State University

Margaret Hatlen, Research Assistant
State Data Center
North Dakota State University

Dr. Kazi Ahmed, Director
Child Welfare Research Bureau
University of North Dakota

Kimberly Chapman, Research Assistant
Child Welfare Research Bureau
University of North Dakota

EDUCATION

Debra Gebeke, Family Sciences Specialist
North Dakota State University

North Dakota State University County
Extension Staff

Becky Koch, Information Specialist
Extension Service
North Dakota State University

ADVOCACY

North Dakota Children's Caucus (NDCC)

Linda Isakson
NDCC/ND KIDS COUNT! Liaison

PUBLIC RELATIONS AND FACT BOOK DESIGN

Flint Communications

FACT BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS

Peter Lochner

Project Advisors

Dr. Kenneth Dawes, Director
Office of Research and Program Development
University of North Dakota

Ms. Tara Muhlhauser, Director
Children and Family Services Training Center
Department of Social Work
University of North Dakota

Mr. Alan Allery
Native American Programs
University of North Dakota

Mr. Don Schmid, Director
Children and Family Services
N.D. Department of Human Services

Mr. Paul Ronningen, Director
Children's Mental Health Division
N.D. Department of Human Services

Dr. Jean Gullicks
Family and Community Nursing
University of North Dakota

Ms. Bonnie Palacek, Executive Director
N.D. Council on Abused Women's Services

Ms. Myrt Armstrong, Executive Director
Mental Health Association in North Dakota

Dr. Mike Jacobsen, Chair
Department of Social Work
University of North Dakota

North Dakota Children's Services
Coordinating Committee

North Dakota Regional Children's Services
Coordinating Committees

Ms. Linda Olson
North Dakota Early Childhood Tracking

Ms. Candy Pierson-Charlton
Public Relations

Ms. Andrea Martin
Adult Abuse and Community Services, Inc.

Ms. Rosemarie Myrdal
Lieutenant Governor
State of North Dakota

Table of Contents

6	Foreword
6	Organization of Data
7	Data Information
7	Data Selection
7	Criteria for Data Selection
7	Data Limitations
7	The Message Behind the Numbers
9 - 23	Overview: Categories and Indicators of Child Well-Being
25	State, Region, and County Data
26	North Dakota Regions Map
27	North Dakota Counties Map
28 - 29	State Data
30 - 45	Region Data
46 - 151	County Data
152 - 157	Definitions and Data Sources
158 - 159	Summary

Foreword

North Dakota KIDS COUNT!, funded by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, is housed in the Children and Family Services Training Center at the University of North Dakota Social Work Department. The purpose of North Dakota KIDS COUNT! is to collect uniformly available data about child well-being in every county of the state. The goal of this effort is to increase public awareness about the needs of local children and to promote responsible decision making on their behalf. This goal is underpinned by the belief that the more we know about the needs of North Dakota children, the more likely we are to commit ourselves to the work of improving their lives.

The North Dakota KIDS COUNT! project is organized as a group of collaborators who share responsibility for data collection and dissemination. The North Dakota State Data Center at North Dakota State University shares data collection responsibility with the Child Welfare Research Bureau at the University of North Dakota. Community education has been spearheaded by North Dakota State University Extension Youth and Family staff. Advocacy has been addressed by the North Dakota Children's Caucus, and Flint Communications has collaborated in the design of the Fact Book. The North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Advisory Board has provided insight and leadership in setting project goals and objectives.

The *1995 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book* is the second Fact Book published by the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! project. The intent of this Fact Book is to again report child well-being according to a basic set of criteria uniformly available in each county. Indicators included in the book highlight circumstances affecting children from prenatal through adolescent stages of development. The most recent available data is used to measure the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. Wherever possible the 1995 Fact Book updates data reported in last year's book, to provide continuity in comparison of indicators.

With the publication of this year's Fact Book, North Dakota KIDS COUNT! partners and advisors have placed special focus on the role of local communities in securing brighter futures for their children. During the past year, North Dakota KIDS COUNT! has taken important steps toward informing communities about the well-being of their children. North Dakota State University Extension staff have created a KIDS COUNT! curriculum as an educational tool for Extension Educators. Through the KIDS COUNT! curriculum, County Extension staff across North Dakota counties are bringing information and insight about local children to a variety of community audiences. County fact sheets, highlighting child well-being in each individual county have been prepared for local audiences. Communities are learning more about the factors affecting their children and discussing shared concerns.

Organization of Data

The 1995 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book has been arranged to provide a picture of State, Regional, and County child well-being. Indicators are arranged in seven topical categories. The Overview section contains brief definitions for each indicator in respective categories; a state profile and analysis for each category; and "Significance" boxes discussing the impact of indicators on the condition of children. An alphabetized list of North Dakota's fifty-three counties and a state map indicating the location of North Dakota Regions, Counties, and Indian Reservations precedes data pages. Data pages follow the Overview section and include a state profile, followed by profiles of North Dakota's eight Service Delivery Regions and fifty-three counties. Regions are presented in numerical order. Counties are presented in alphabetical order. State, Regional, and County pages are followed by complete definitions and data sources, and a Summary section suggesting how the reader might use KIDS COUNT! data to benefit children. Suggestions from 1994 Fact Book Reader Surveys were incorporated in the layout of this year's book. Child well-being data represent American Indian children who live in respective county boundaries, but not those who live in tribal boundaries, with the exception of Head Start data which are reported by tribe. Development of a methodology to invite and facilitate the gathering of additional child well-being data for Indian children is currently being explored. All data referenced in this report were collected by North Dakota KIDS COUNT! unless otherwise indicated (by footnote) in "Significance" discussions for respective indicators. Cited data contributors are the final authority in each respective category.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Data Information

DATA SELECTION PROCESS

Data selection for the *1995 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book* is geared to provide a snapshot of child well-being for state, regional, and county audiences. Data selected for this year's book have been chosen to replicate information presented in the 1994 book, and to offer new county indicators wherever possible. The hope in keeping indicators similar to those found in last year's Fact Book is to simplify comparisons between years.

CRITERIA FOR DATA SELECTION

Data have been selected which best portray outcomes related to child well-being, rather than programmatic data reflecting only those children in a particular service population. Programmatic data have been used when it is the best available measure of children affected by a particular condition. In these instances, caution must be exercised in assessing the actual number of children whose lives may be touched by a given situation. Indicators have been chosen on the basis of their availability by county; the validity of data sources; the ability to convey a broad array of child outcomes; the extent to which they provide for common interpretation; the possibility of their being available over time; and their usefulness as a tool to track progress in child outcomes.

DATA LIMITATIONS

Perhaps the most significant limitation encountered in striving to report indicators by county is the fact that some data are simply not available by county. For example, neither immunization statistics nor the number of uninsured children is available for counties. An additional limitation is the variability among counties in reporting criteria used for certain information. When consistency is lacking, respective data are not reported. Survey data are used only when they include a representative sample of North Dakota children. Finally, indicators based on Census data refer to 1990 Census information. Despite the time lapse between 1990 and the present, project data collectors see Census data as the most reliable available information for sparsely populated counties where more current estimates could be skewed due to the small numbers involved.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

The Message Behind The Numbers

How can North Dakota KIDS COUNT! data help citizens, policy makers, parents, and communities create brighter futures for children? First and foremost, every person must recognize the importance of his or her contribution to the quality of every child's life. It is time for people in all walks of life to embrace their individual and collective responsibility for the conditions in which children either struggle or thrive. This responsibility is not partisan, nor can it be defined by political rhetoric. It is not conservative or liberal. The responsibility to ensure every child's successful journey to adulthood is rather, a human obligation reaffirmed in every generation. Parents, grandparents, aunts, uncles, teachers, clergy, nurses, doctors, and concerned adults can all become part of every child's successful journey. Children come into the world with different strengths and weaknesses. When the obstacles children face outnumber their assets, their journey may be interrupted temporarily or permanently. Physical, developmental, educational, economic, social, or family challenges may overwhelm a child's ability to cope. Sometimes communities of children are affected by challenges to their healthy growth and development. Regardless of the problem's source, every caring adult who comes into contact with a vulnerable, struggling child can help turn an area of weakness into a strength. Collectively, communities can turn the tide on problems affecting their children as well. No matter who we are, where, or how we encounter children in our lives, we can all raise the level of our commitment to help every child succeed. Individuals, parents, communities, and policy-makers must hold each other accountable for the safety, health, and well-being of North Dakota children. We must reclaim our role as protectors of children, and make their well-being our highest priority. Refer to the Summary Section of this book for more suggestions about ways to support North Dakota children.

Overview

We must reclaim our role as protectors of children, and make their well-being our highest priority.

kids count north dakota

Population

Definitions

Total Population
Total population projects the total number of people residing in North Dakota, based on 1994 population estimates. (Note that the 1994 estimates used in this publication were the most recent available figures at the time of printing.)

Population by Race of Children Under Age 19
The child population by racial composition reports the numbers of children in respective racial categories.

NORTH DAKOTA ANALYSIS

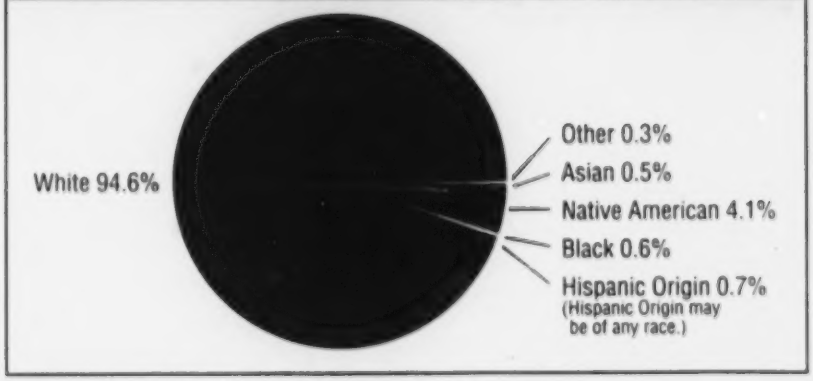
The total population of North Dakota in 1994 was estimated at 637,990. (Note that the 1994 estimates used in this publication were the most recent available figures at the time of printing). This figure is slightly under the total number of residents counted in the 1990 Census, 638,800. This means limited residential growth is occurring within the state. In fact, many parts of the state are losing population, especially those under the age of 18. Between 1990 and 1994, losses in the number of children under the age of 18 occurred in most counties. The decline exceeded 7 percent in one of four counties. The greatest losses were among school-aged children 6-17. Only 8 of 53 counties showed an increase in this age group since 1990. Declines among pre-schoolers, those under the age of 6, were also dramatic with the majority of counties losing more than 10 percent since 1990. The growth among children which did occur was largely in the eastern half of the state.

The racial composition in North Dakota is very homogeneous. Nearly 95 percent of the total population is white. Native Americans represent the largest minority group in the state with roughly 26,000 residents. The fastest growing minority segment of the state, however, is the Asian population. During the past decade, their number grew by nearly 75 percent rising from 1,979 to 3,462.

POPULATION FAST FACTS

- North Dakota's population in 1994 is below that of 1990.
- The number of children in North Dakota under 5 years of age dropped nearly 10% between 1990 and 1994; an estimated 5,800 children.
- The number of school-age children increased slightly between 1990 and 1994 roughly 2% to 119,409.
- 95% of the state's total population is white.

Racial Composition for North Dakota, 1990



Source: *U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census*

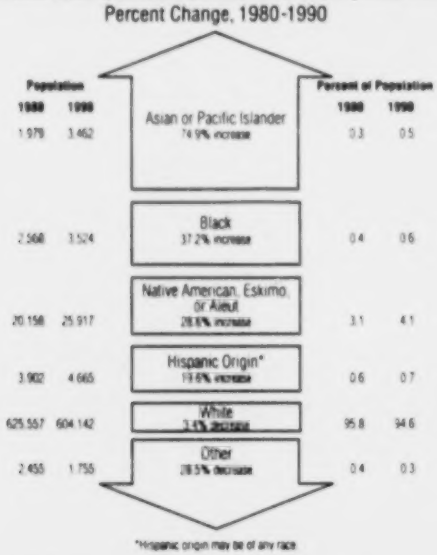
Population

SIGNIFICANCE

- Population data can provide a frame of reference for interpreting child well-being indicators detailed in this report. Age specific information is especially useful to individuals and organizations involved in planning for schools, health services, housing, economic development, and human services, to name a few.
- Both national and state population trends confirm that children are a declining proportion of the United States population. This trend is attributed to older Americans living longer and families having fewer children.
- The decreasing proportion of children and the increasing proportion of the elderly in the United States and North Dakota population point to the increasing burden future workers will carry for American retirees. This factor underscores the importance of ensuring that today's children are adequately prepared to become tomorrow's adults.
- In North Dakota, where rural counties are losing population and urban counties are either increasing in population or remaining stable, children residing in small towns with shrinking populations may be affected by shortages in the resources needed to support their healthy growth and development.
- Demographers predict that the proportion of minority children will continue to increase over the next 20 years. By the year 2000, one-third of American school children are expected to be non-white, compared to one-fifth today.
- American Indian children comprise the largest minority in North Dakota. Indicators reflecting their well-being reveal that the majority of these children face greater challenges to growing up healthy than white children in North Dakota.

Racial Composition for North Dakota, 1980-1990

RACIAL COMPOSITION FOR NORTH DAKOTA, 1980-1990
Percent Change, 1980-1990



Source: *U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census*

"Both national and state population trends confirm that children are a declining proportion of the United States population."

Sources

North Dakota Census Data Center. "The 1990 Age Composition of the North Dakota Population". *Population Bulletin 7* (6): June 1991.

National Commission on Children. *Beyond Rhetoric: A New American Agenda for Children and Families.* Final Report of the National Commission on Children: 1991.

National Commission on Children. *Just the Facts: A Summary of Recent Information on America's Children and Their Families.* Washington, D.C., 1993.

Sherman, Arloc. *Falling by the Wayside: Children in Rural America.* Washington, D.C.: Children's Defense Fund, 1992.

Dawes, Kenneth J., Ph.D. *Trend Analysis Report: 1991 North Dakota Child Welfare Chartbook.* North Dakota Children's Services Coordinating Committee: 1991.

Annie E. Casey Foundation. *KIDS COUNT Data on Asian, Native American, and Hispanic Children: Findings From the 1990 Census.* Baltimore, MD, 1995.

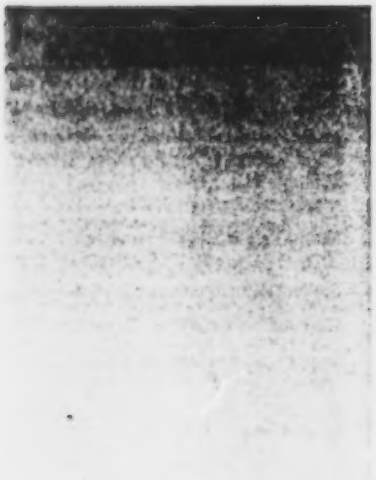
Family Composition

Definitions

Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families
Children who live in families headed by one person - male or female - with no spouse present in the home.

Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18
This includes the number of women over age 15 with children in respective age categories and the percentage of these women in the North Dakota Labor Force.

Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care
Children placed in living situations outside their family homes as a result of Juvenile Court intervention.



NORTH DAKOTA ANALYSIS

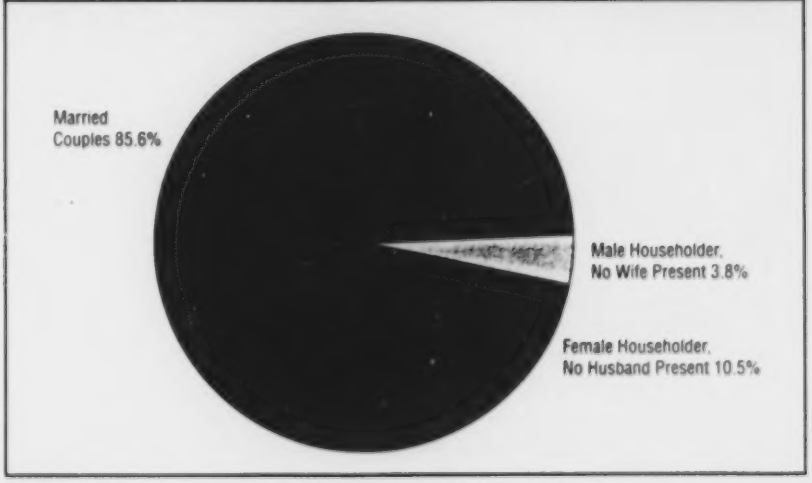
Over 85 percent of the families in the state are married couple families. Although the number of single-parent families is on the rise, only about 14 percent of children in the state are living with a single-parent. Nationally, more than one in four children are living in a single-parent family.

A growing number of women in North Dakota continue to enter the labor force. Currently, over 69 percent of mothers in the state with pre-schoolers, those under the age of 6, are actively in the labor force. This is 10 percentage points higher than the national average. Similarly, 79.4 percent of mothers with school-aged children are actively in the labor force, 4 percentage points higher than the national average.

FAMILY COMPOSITION FAST FACTS

- In 1990, nearly 86% of all families in North Dakota were married couples.
- In 1990, 14% of all children below the age of 18 lived in single-parent homes in North Dakota ranking the state 3rd lowest in the nation.
- Nearly 70% of women in North Dakota with children under the age of 6 are in the labor force.
- Over 75% of women with children between 6-17 years of age are in the labor force.
- Less than 1% of children under 19 years of age live in foster homes in North Dakota.

Family Composition in North Dakota, 1990



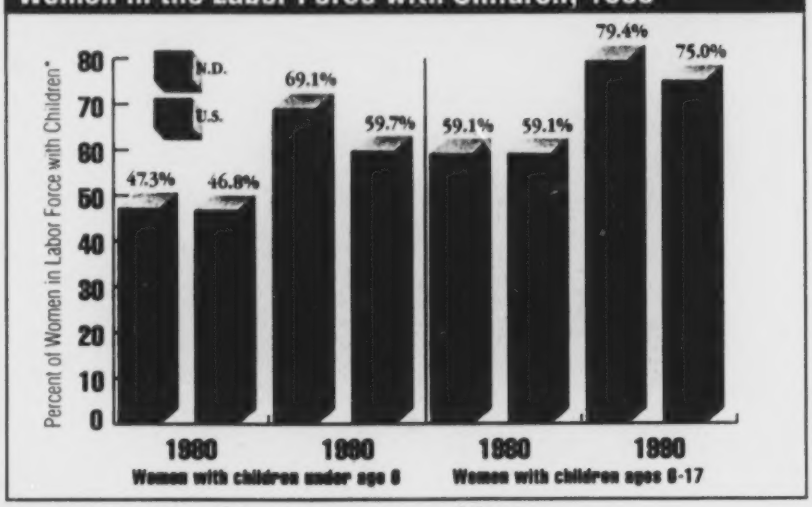
Source: *U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census*

Family Composition

SIGNIFICANCE

- Family Composition is one of many factors influencing a child's formative years. Family structure is intertwined with a child's other strengths and liabilities (both personal and family) as a predictor of life outcomes.
- Because the structure of the American family has evolved to include many combinations of non-traditional arrangements, the physical, emotional, and financial support of children is of greater concern for many of today's families.
- Except in cases where a father's behavior poses a risk to family members, the absence of fathers in families is related to negative outcomes for children, including poverty.
- High quality child care can be a major influence in supporting a child's healthy growth and development. While choosing child care is a challenge for all families, low income families often lack the financial resources to place their children in the kind of care arrangements they prefer.
- By 1993, an estimated 450,000 U.S. children were in foster care. This number represents a two-thirds increase in the national foster care caseload since 1983 and involves more children than any time in the previous two decades.
- In addition to the increased prevalence of conduct disorders, depression, difficulties in school, and impaired social functioning among foster children, about 30% have severe emotional problems. Another 58% of young children in foster care have serious health problems.

Women in the Labor Force with Children, 1990



Source: *U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census*

"Because the structure of the American family has evolved to include many combinations of non-traditional arrangements, the physical, emotional, and financial support of children is of greater concern for many of today's families."

Sources

Annie E. Casey Foundation. *1995 Kids Count Data Book*. Baltimore, MD, 1995.

Phillips, Deborah and Anne Bridgman, eds. *New Findings on Children, Families, and Economic Self-Sufficiency*. Board on Children and Families. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1995.

U.S. General Accounting Office. "Child Welfare: Complex Needs Strain Capacity to Provide Services." Washington D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1995.

Schor, E., R. Aptekar, and T. Scannell. "The Health Care of Children in Out-of-Home Care." Washington D.C.: Child Welfare League of America, 1987.

Economic Condition

Definitions

Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance

Aid to Families with Dependent Children is an entitlement program that provides a monthly payment to parents or guardians on behalf of eligible children who are defined as "dependent". Children must be found eligible to receive such assistance. **Medicaid** is a joint federal-state matching entitlement program in which Federal and state dollars combine to purchase health care for the poor elderly or disabled and for poor children and their families.

Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty

Children living in poverty are related children under age 18 who live in families with incomes below the poverty threshold, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18

Median Income is the middle point income of the total number of families with children, including those with no income.

Children in Near-Poor or Working-Poor Families

Near-poor children under age 18 are those who live in families with incomes between 100 and 149 percent of the U.S. Poverty Threshold.

NORTH DAKOTA ANALYSIS

The economic security of North Dakota's children is becoming increasingly more problematic. Various economic indicators of children's well-being are distressing. For example, 36,274 persons under the age of 21 received AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children) and Medical Assistance in fiscal year 1994. If these recipients were gathered together in one location, their group would be larger than North Dakota's fourth largest city, Minot. Similarly distressing is the fact that the number of impoverished children (under 18 years of age) in North Dakota is only slightly smaller than the number of residents in Minot. Or, consider there are more impoverished children under the age of 5 (9,322) than there are people in Wahpeton (9,207), North Dakota's tenth largest city.

The threshold for poverty is based on an estimate of the amount of money individuals need to maintain a minimal level of subsistence. It is determined by the number and age of persons in a household or family.

ECONOMIC CONDITION FAST FACTS

- In fiscal year 1994, 36,274 persons under age 21 received AFDC and Medical Assistance in North Dakota.
- In 1990, 29,732 children under the age of 18 were impoverished in North Dakota, 9,322 of these children under the age of 5.
- In fiscal year 1995, 24,296 women, infants, and children participated in North Dakota's WIC program.

Economic Condition

SIGNIFICANCE

- A child's economic condition is dependent upon the ability of his or her parents to provide the resources that support healthy growth and development.
- Poor children face increased risks when their physical and developmental needs cannot be addressed as they occur, due to limited resources. Such delays during a child's early years can have consequences throughout childhood and into adulthood.
- Historically, needy families and children have been guaranteed protection from undue economic hardship by the AFDC and Medicaid entitlement programs. However, proposed changes in the structure and delivery of these programs would remove the guarantee that help will be available to those who need it.
- Despite the assistance that has been available to eligible families, the number of poor children has continued to increase steadily over the past two decades. By the early 1990's, a child was nearly twice as likely as an adult to be poor.
- Working poor families are facing greater challenges to provide for their children. Wages for the low-paying jobs available to many of these families have steadily decreased. Often ineligible for entitlement programs, these parents are typically unable to provide health care, dental care, and the like for their children.
- The Median Income for families with children is a telling reflection of the widening gaps in economic security among families. A recent report by the Center on Budget and Policy Priorities found that wages for male full-time year-round workers fell for the second consecutive year in 1994.

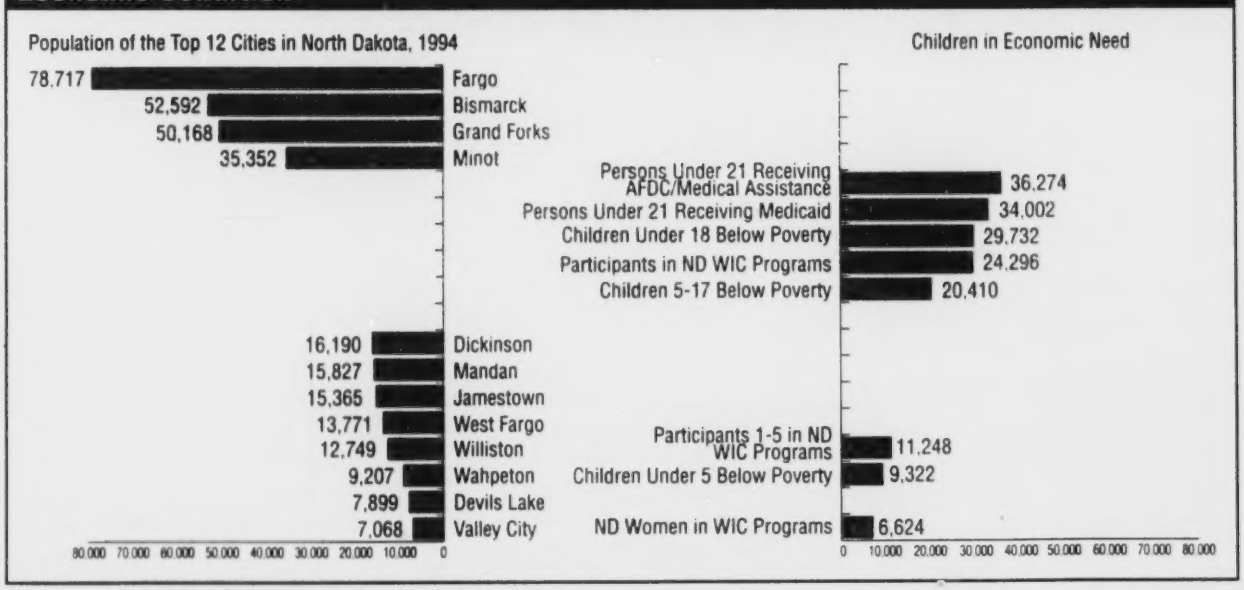
"Despite the assistance that has been available to eligible families, the number of poor children has continued to increase steadily over the past two decades..."

Sources

Children's Defense Fund. *Congressional Workbook, 1995.* Washington, D.C., 1995.

Center on Budget and Policy Priorities. "Impact of Recession on Income Equality." Washington, D.C., 1995.

Economic Condition


Population of the Top 12 Cities in North Dakota, 1994
78,717 Fargo
52,592 Bismarck
50,168 Grand Forks
35,352 Minot
16,190 Dickinson
15,827 Mandan
15,365 Jamestown
13,771 West Fargo
12,749 Williston
9,207 Wahpeton
7,899 Devils Lake
7,068 Valley City
80,000 70,000 60,000 50,000 40,000 30,000 20,000 10,000 0
Children in Economic Need
Persons Under 21 Receiving AFDC/Medical Assistance 36,274
Persons Under 21 Receiving Medicaid 34,002
Children Under 18 Below Poverty 29,732
Participants in ND WIC Programs 24,296
Children 5-17 Below Poverty 20,410
Participants 1-5 in ND WIC Programs 11,248
Children Under 5 Below Poverty 9,322
ND Women in WIC Programs 6,624
0 10,000 20,000 30,000 40,000 50,000 60,000 70,000 80,000

Source: *U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census*

Child Health

Definitions

Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs
Federal reimbursement for "basic" child nutrition programs is the amount of money the federal government contributes to School Lunch, Breakfast, and Milk programs.

Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid
Children receiving Medicaid is the number of eligible children enrolled in this federal entitlement program. The program is designed to assist eligible individuals and families obtain health care.

WIC Participants
WIC participants are eligible women, infants, and children who take part in the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC). WIC is a prevention program targeted to provide nutrition, education, nutritious food, and access to health care.

Low Birth Weight Babies
Low birth weight babies are infants weighing less than 2,500 grams (5.5 pounds) at birth. Data are reported by mother's county of residence, rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

Deaths of Infants Under Age 1
Deaths of infants under age 1 is the number of babies who die before their first birthday. These data are recorded on death certificates by the mother's county of residence.

Deaths of Children Under Age 20
Deaths of children under age 20 reports the number of children who die before their twentieth birthday. Data are obtained from death certificates by the child's county of residence.

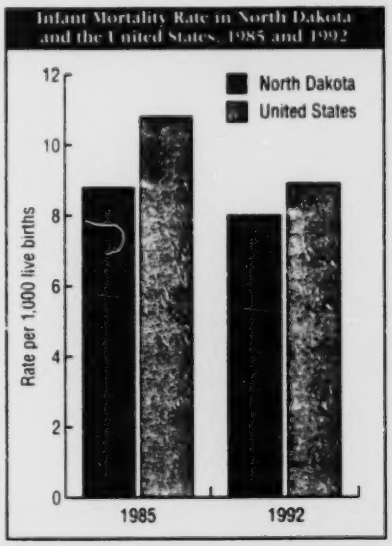
Inadequate Prenatal Care
Women with inadequate prenatal care is the number of pregnant women who delay prenatal care until the third trimester or do not complete recommended visits prior to the birth of their child.

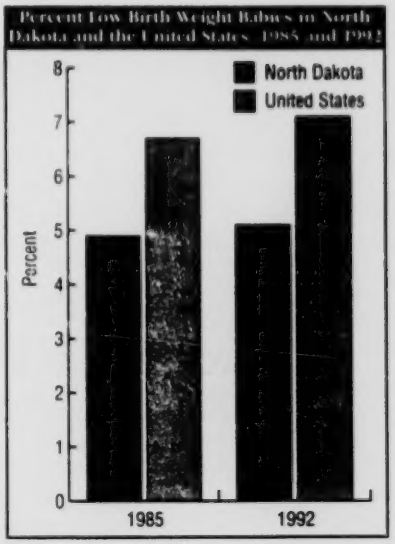
NORTH DAKOTA ANALYSIS

Children's health in North Dakota is very favorable. Some of the leading indicators of child health indicate that North Dakota is significantly above national averages. For example, infant mortality rates continue to decline in the state dropping below 7.8 deaths per 1,000 live births. In addition, child death rates have fallen below 26.5 deaths per 100,000 children. An area where the state has slipped with respect to child health is low birth weight babies. Between 1985 and 1992, the proportion of low-weight births (those under 5.5 pounds) in North Dakota has increased slightly to just above 5 percent of all births. Although this is movement in the wrong direction, North Dakota ranks 3rd lowest in proportion of low-weight births.

CHILD HEALTH FAST FACTS

- In fiscal year 1994, 34,022 people under the age of 21 received Medicaid in North Dakota.
- In 1994, 142 deaths of children under 20 were reported in North Dakota, of which 62 were infants under the age of 1.
- In 1994, 465 low weight births (under 5.5 pounds) were reported in North Dakota.





Source: *ND State Dept. of Health & Consolidated Labs*

Child Health

SIGNIFICANCE

- Health care is especially important during critical early years when chronic illnesses can be detected, because preventive care and early intervention are crucial to positive childhood health outcomes.
- Lack of health insurance may be the most important barrier to health care for American children. During 1993 13.5% of children nationally and 10.9% of North Dakota children did not have health insurance at anytime during the year.
- Medicaid has become an increasingly important source of health insurance for low-income children, as a buffer against declines in employment-based insurance for both children and adults. Even children with Medicaid often lack dental care because of low provider reimbursement.
- Child nutrition is a critical factor in every child's ability to grow up healthy. Poor nutrition can retard physical growth, brain development, and cognitive functioning. Key federal nutrition programs such as School Breakfast/Lunch/Milk and WIC have had remarkable success in improving children's diet, health, and ability to learn. Experts fear that if funding for these programs is shifted to states, more children will go hungry.
- Of great importance as a preventive health measure, childhood immunizations continue to fall short of optimal dosage for many young children. During a 9-month immunization survey in 1994, only 81% of North Dakota children were documented as "adequately immunized."
- While advanced medical technology has greatly improved outcomes for many vulnerable babies, wide variability in infant mortality, low birth weight births, and inadequate prenatal care compromises too many American children.

"Lack of health insurance may be the most important barrier to health care for American children."

Sources

U.S. General Accounting Office. "Health Insurance for Children: Many Remain Uninsured Despite Medicaid Expansion". Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1995.

Children's Defense Fund. *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1995*. Washington, D.C.: 1995.

"State and National Vaccination Coverage Levels Among Children Aged 19-35 Months - United States, April-December 1994". In *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, Vol. 44, No. 33.

"Health of Our Nation's Children". *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 10: Data from the National Health Interview Survey No. 191. Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics, December 1994.

Education

Definitions

Average Expenditures Per Pupil
Average expenditures per pupil is the average cost of educating each student in a given area. The average cost per pupil is obtained by dividing instruction, administration, and operation costs for school plants in counties, regions or the state by the average number of students in daily attendance during a school year in respective areas.

Average Daily Membership of Public Schools
Average daily membership is the average number of students attending public schools on a daily basis in North Dakota. Data are reported by counties, regions, and the state for a respective school year.

Number and Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12
The dropout rate of children in grades 9-12 measures the proportion of the children in this population who have not completed high school and are not enrolled at a given point in time, regardless of when they dropped out.

Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start - Center Based, Home Based, and Reservation Based
Children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start is the best available estimate of on- and off-reservation eligible 3-4 year olds enrolled in Center Based, Home Based, or Reservation Based Head Start pre-school programs. Not all eligible children are enrolled.

Special Education Enrollment
Special education enrollment includes children in special education classes by three selected categories: seriously emotionally disturbed, speech impaired, and specific learning disability.

Average ACT Composite Scores
Average ACT scores refer to the average scores obtained by students in North Dakota counties, regions and the state on the American College Test (ACT) college entrance exam. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college.

NORTH DAKOTA ANALYSIS

The average daily membership of all ND public schools in the 1993-1994 academic school year was 120,411 students, with average daily membership in county school districts ranging from 53 to 18,260 students. During that same academic year, an average of $4,262.42 was spent per pupil. Thirty-three counties spent more than the state average, with one county spending almost three times ($12,436.42) the state average per student.

As a whole, North Dakota's students' average composite ACT score (21.2) surpassed the national average score (20.8) for the 1993-1994 school year. North Dakota counties' average composite scores for students ranged from 17.5 to 22.4. North Dakota Caucasian children, as a group, scored up to 3.5 points higher than students of other racial backgrounds in North Dakota.

Of the children enrolled in grades 9-12, 2.6% dropped out of school in the 1993-1994 school year. Dropout rates in nine counties exceeded the state average, and three of these counties had rates three to five times higher than the state rate.

There were 12,367 students enrolled in special education as of December 1, 1994. Forty-five percent of the children enrolled were identified with a specific learning disability as their primary handicap. Some 33% were speech impaired, and five percent were identified as seriously emotionally disturbed.

Slightly more North Dakota children were enrolled in off-reservation Head Start programs in 1995 (1,711 children) than in the previous year (1,682 children). When on-reservation programs are included, the total number of children enrolled in the fall of 1995 reached 2,448. Almost one-third (30.1%) of the total Head Start enrollment for 1995 were children in reservation based programs, which were all center based programs. It is estimated that less than half (40.4%) of the total number of children eligible for Head Start in 1995 were enrolled. Eligibility figures are conservative estimates of actual need based on the number of children who are AFDC and income eligible.

EDUCATION FAST FACTS

- The average daily membership in all North Dakota public schools in the 1993-1994 academic year was 120,411 students, with an average of $4,262.42 spent per pupil.
- 1993-1994 ACT average composite score was up to 3.5 points higher for North Dakota Caucasian students when compared to students of other racial backgrounds.
- Nearly three percent of the students enrolled in grades 9-12 during the 1993-1994 academic year dropped-out of school.
- 12,367 children were enrolled in special education as of December 1, 1994; five percent were identified as seriously emotionally disturbed.
- Estimates suggest that less than half (40.4%) of all the children eligible for Head Start were enrolled in Head Start programs in 1995.

Education

SIGNIFICANCE

- The stage is set for later school success during early infancy and is influenced by a host of factors. Among these are: prenatal and infant health, the quality of child care provided, pre-school educational opportunities, and the social/economic circumstances of the family. Early investments in the health of children and the vitality of families can make a difference in ultimate educational outcomes.
- Head Start is recognized as a major pre-school education resource for economically disadvantaged 3-5 year old children. Through program emphasis on cognitive and language development; medical, dental, and mental health services; nutritional and social services; and strong parental involvement, children can improve their potential for school readiness and later achievement. The program does not reach all the children who need it.
- Ensuring that children start school ready to learn and succeed academically are key factors in preventing a multitude of other problems. School failure can begin at very early ages, and once it has begun, sets the stage for a host of negative behaviors, such as delinquency, substance abuse, and sexual activity.
- Although the need for a more challenging curriculum has been widely recognized as a necessary component of education today, many schools have failed to adopt courses that go beyond simple memorization of facts to teach higher-order thinking skills and problem-solving. Schools must tailor educational practices to ensure that students are prepared to enter a labor force where minimum skill jobs are rapidly disappearing.
- North Dakota's relatively low high school drop-out rate in itself is cause for optimism. However, when the drop-out rate is combined with the trend for rural high school graduates to move away, the proportion of remaining young adults who have not completed high school rises.

"...Schools must tailor educational practices to ensure that students are prepared to enter a labor force where minimum skill jobs are rapidly disappearing."

Sources

Schorr, Lisbeth B. *Within Our Reach: Breaking the Cycle of Disadvantage.* New York: Anchor Books, 1989.

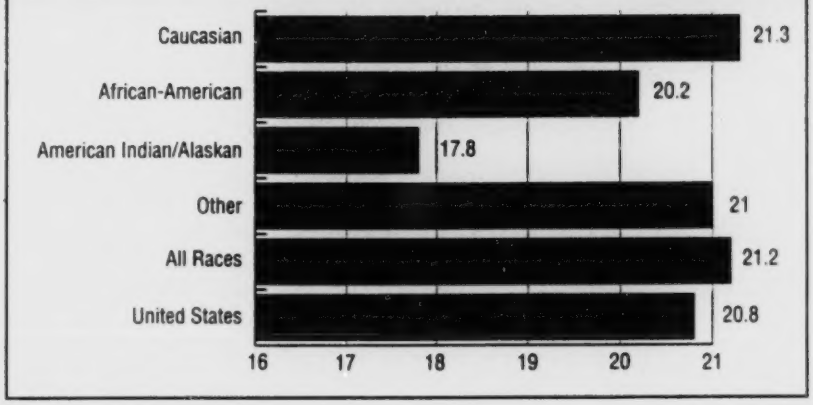
Children's Defense Fund. *Making the Middle Grades Work.* Washington, D.C.: Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention Clearinghouse, 1988.

National Commission on Children. *Just the Facts: A Summary of Recent Information on America's Children and Their Families.* Washington, D.C., 1993.

Brodkin, Margaret. *Every Kid Counts: 31 Ways to Save Our Children.* San Francisco: Harper Collins Publishers, 1993.

Sherman, Arloc. *Falling by the Wayside: Children in Rural America.* Washington, D.C.: Children's Defense Fund, 1992.

North Dakota Composite ACT Scores by Race



Child Safety

Definitions

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports

Child abuse and neglect reports are the total number of official reports made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services, as well as other entities during Fiscal Year 1994. "Official" reports are formal reports indicating that child abuse or neglect may be taking place.

Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases

Child abuse and neglect probable cause cases are those cases of child abuse or neglect which are substantiated after investigation by the North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Licensed Child Care Providers

Licensed child care providers are individuals or organizations to whom permission has been granted by the North Dakota Department of Human Services to operate a family child care home, group child care facility, child care center, or pre-school educational facility.

Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers

Standard compliance certification/in-home providers includes individuals who provide child care in their home or a child's home but are not licensed by the state of North Dakota and care for five or fewer children. These providers complete a voluntary self-certification process.

Licensed Child Care Capacity and Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity

Child care capacity for Licensed, Standard Compliance Certification, and In-Home Providers is the number of children for whom care can be provided by respective care givers.

Children Impacted by Domestic Violence

Children impacted by domestic violence is the number of children who are reported to be affected by domestic violence occurring in their homes.

NORTH DAKOTA ANALYSIS

The incidence of child abuse and neglect in North Dakota reached an all time high in Fiscal Year 1994, when 4,747 reports of child abuse and neglect were recorded. In 45.8% of these reports, probable cause was found. About 31% of probable cause cases involved abuse; 48% neglect; 13% abuse and neglect; and in 7% sexual abuse was indicated. Together 3,939 victims of child abuse and neglect were identified. This means that there were nearly eleven victims of child abuse and neglect every day in North Dakota.

From January 1 through June 30, 1995, 2,627 children were impacted by domestic violence, or an estimated 5,416 children during that year. These children constituted about three percent of the total estimated child population under age 18 in North Dakota. However, the number of children impacted in each county ranged from 0-14.1% of the respective county child population.

Fifty-five percent (2,096) of the child care providers in North Dakota were licensed providers, while about 45% (1,697) were standard compliance certified or in-home providers. Together, they had the capacity to serve 37,186 children as of August 1, 1995. This number represents a seven percent decrease in capacity compared to the same time last year. Nearly half (43.2%) of all child care providers resided in counties within the two most densely populated regions in North Dakota. They provided care for 43.6% of the children served by all child care providers in North Dakota.

CHILD SAFETY FAST FACTS

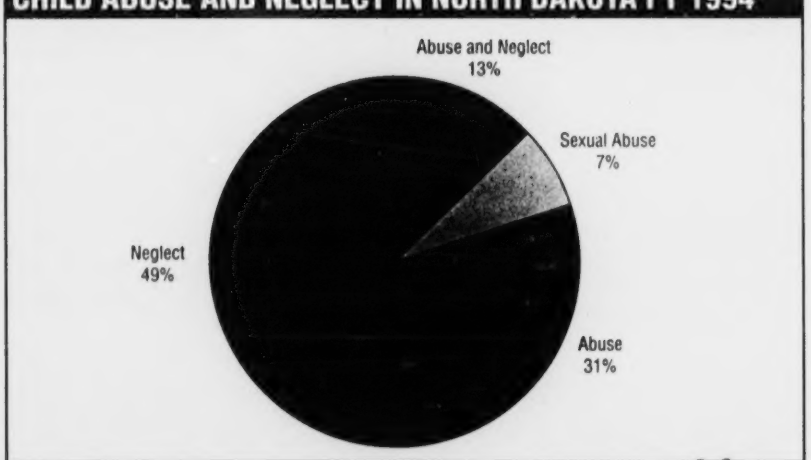
- The incidence of child abuse and neglect reached an all time high in North Dakota, with 4,747 reports identified during fiscal year 1994.
- In fiscal year 1994, there were nearly eleven victims of child abuse and neglect in North Dakota every day.
- An estimated three percent of North Dakota's children under age 18 were impacted by domestic violence in calendar year 1995.
- Fifty-five percent of all child care providers in North Dakota in 1995 were licensed providers, while 45% were standard compliance certified or in-home providers.
- North Dakota child care providers had the capacity to serve 37,186 children in North Dakota as of August 1, 1995, a seven percent decrease in the capacity able to be served at the same time last year.

Child Safety

SIGNIFICANCE

- The safety of children is being impacted by growing levels of violence in American society. To varying degrees, there is an acceptance of violence as a technique for punishment, a strategy for dealing with conflict, and a form of entertainment.
- Too many American children are victims of child abuse and neglect, and experts fear their numbers are growing more rapidly than official reports indicate. In 1993, just over 1 million children were substantiated victims of maltreatment. Other estimates, including a recent Gallup poll featuring self-reports of parents about their discipline methods, suggest the actual number of physically abused children may be as high as 3 million.
- Even more tragically, growing numbers of young children are dying as a result of abuse and neglect. Nationally, some 2,000 infants and young children die at the hands of their parents or caretakers each year. Children under age 4 are more likely to die from abuse or neglect than from motor vehicle accidents, fires, drowning, suffocation, choking, or falls.
- Domestic violence endangers children in households where it occurs. It is estimated that 4 million women are battered each year, and that violence between partners frequently occurs in the same homes where violence is perpetrated against children. It is conservatively estimated that half of men who batter their women partners also abuse the children in the home.
- Children who are traumatized by violence face serious risks to their healthy growth and development. In addition, the psychological and physical scars they suffer can predispose child victims to victimize others as they grow into adolescence and adulthood.
- With a majority of American mothers in the workforce, the safety and well-being of many children is entrusted to child care providers each day. While increased flexibility makes family child care attractive to many parents, research suggests some 82 - 90% of family child care is unregulated, placing large numbers of children in settings where health and safety standards are not met.

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT IN NORTH DAKOTA FY 1994



20

"...It is estimated that 4 million women are battered each year, and that violence between partners frequently occurs in the same homes where violence is perpetrated against children."

Sources

Garbarino, James. *Raising Children in a Socially Toxic Environment.* San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1995.

The Gallup Organization. "Disciplining Children in America". Princeton, N.J., December 1995.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect. "Child Maltreatment 1993: Reports from the States to the National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect". Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1995.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Advisory Board on Child Abuse and Neglect. "A Nation's Shame: Fatal Child Abuse and Neglect in the United States". Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, April 1995.

"Domestic Violence and Child Abuse" in *Protecting Children.* Robyn Alsop, ed. Englewood, Colorado: American Humane Association (3) 11: 1995.

U.S. General Accounting Office. "Child Care: Promoting Quality in Family Child Care". Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, December 1994.

Teens At Risk

Definitions

Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19

Out-of-wedlock births to teens is the number of births to 12-19 year old young women who are not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth.

Juvenile Court Referrals

Juvenile court referrals is the number of cases that have been referred to juvenile court in 1993 by police, parents, school teacher/officials, or other sources. Only the top three referral categories are included: Unruly Behavior, Offenses Against Person, and Offenses Against Property.

Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly

Children grades 7-12 smoking cigarettes regularly refers to children whose survey responses indicated they smoked from less than one pack to more than one pack of cigarettes per day (on the 1993 North Dakota Youth Alcohol and Drug Survey).

Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol

Children grades 7-12 ever using alcohol refers to children whose survey responses indicated they used alcohol from less than once a month to every day (on the 1993 North Dakota Youth Alcohol and Drug Survey).

Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force

Children not enrolled in high school and not in the labor force measures the proportion of the population in this age category, who have not completed high school and are not enrolled at a given point in time; nor are they in the labor force at a given point in time.

NORTH DAKOTA ANALYSIS

There were 616 out-of-wedlock births to teens in 1994, constituting 7.2% of all live births. Twenty-three counties reported percentages above the state average with ten of these county percentages ranging from 3-14% higher than the state average.

Looking at out-of-wedlock births regionally, half of the regions fell above and half fell below the state average of 7.2%. In two regions, out-of-wedlock percentages were well above the state average with one region more than doubling the state figure. Neither of these regions was a highly populated area.

There were 7,401 referrals to juvenile court in 1993. The majority of children were referred for acts of unruly behavior (40.6%) or offenses against property (39%). However, 6.2% of the referrals were for offenses against persons. The four counties with the highest numbers of juvenile court referrals were counties with higher population densities. Together, these counties accounted for 53.1% of all juvenile court referrals in North Dakota.

In a 1993 survey of children in grades 7-12, 52.7% of the students reported ever using alcohol, while 14.1% reported smoking cigarettes regularly. Youths in nineteen counties reported alcohol use lower than the state average, while 32 counties reported higher percentages than the state average, with 73.1% being the highest percentage reported.

In seventeen North Dakota counties, surveyed youth reported levels of regular cigarette use higher than the state average of 14.1%. Four counties reported percentages from 7% to nearly 18% higher than the state average.

TEENS AT RISK FAST FACTS

- 7.2% of all live births in 1994 were to teens ages 12-19.
- One Region's percentage of out-of-wedlock births more than doubled the state's average.
- 14.1% of North Dakota children surveyed reported smoking cigarettes regularly.
- 52.7% of North Dakota children surveyed reported ever using alcohol.
- In 1993, there were 7,401 referrals to juvenile court involving 5,670 youth.
- About 41% of all juvenile court referrals in 1993 were for unruly behavior, and 39% were for offenses against property.

Teens at Risk

SIGNIFICANCE

- Adolescence is a time of transition for children, as they prepare to cross the bridge from childhood to young adulthood. Many adolescents successfully complete this journey. However, an estimated one-fourth of 10 to 17 year olds engage in risk-taking behaviors that seriously threaten their ability to grow into responsible adults.
- Recent research tells us that our youngest adolescents - those between the ages of 10 and 14 - are especially vulnerable. As a society we are giving them more freedom, autonomy, and choice, rather than the continued nurturing, protection, and guidance they need. It is believed that children today are under pressure to engage in risk-taking behaviors at earlier ages, but are unprepared to weigh the consequences of such behaviors.
- Teenagers account for about half of all first births to unmarried women. Too early childbearing exposes an adolescent and her infant to health risks, diminished educational opportunities and poverty. Recent research documents that teens with a firm belief in their futures and a clear understanding of responsible sexuality are more likely to delay sexual activity and childbearing.
- Disturbing evidence suggests that early sexual activity is often not a voluntary act, especially in the case of young teens. In fact, for the majority of young women who are 14 or younger when they initially have sex, the majority of intercourse experiences are non-voluntary. Recent findings further suggest that among unmarried teenage mothers, two-thirds of the fathers are age 20 or older.
- Adolescents who commit crimes are influenced by a web of factors, beginning in the earliest stages of development. These risk factors include poverty, family breakdown, child abuse and neglect, weakening moral guidance, repeated exposure to violence, and for some, ready access to guns. Tragically, children are both victims and perpetrators in a society where the need for successful youth development prevention programs competes with the imposition of harsher standards for prosecuting youth.
- Substance use and abuse among teens has continued to increase in recent years, and sends a signal that more progress is needed in order to protect young people from its long-term negative consequences. Of special concern are increases in substance use among young adolescents, particularly alcohol and marijuana use.

"...It is believed that children today are under pressure to engage in risk-taking behaviors at earlier ages, but are unprepared to weigh the consequences of such behaviors."

Sources

National Commission on Children. *Just the Facts: A Summary of Recent Information on America's Children and Their Families*. Washington, D.C.: 1993.

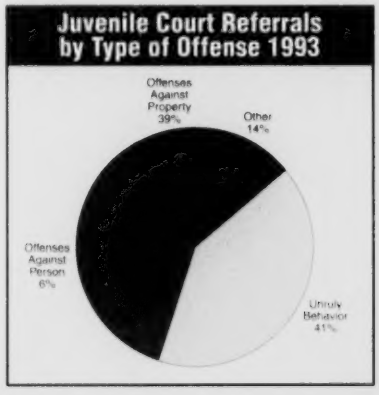
Carnegie Council on Adolescent Development. "Great Transitions: Preparing Adolescents for a New Century". Waldorf, Maryland: 1995.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. "Report to Congress on Out-of-Wedlock Childbearing". Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, September 1995.

Scott-Jones, Diane. "Adolescent Childbearing: Whose Problem? What Can We Do?". In: *Child Welfare Report* 3 (8): August 1995.

Earls, Felton J. and Albert J. Reiss, Jr. *Breaking the Cycle: Predicting and Preventing Crime*. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice, 1994.

Children's Defense Fund. *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1995*. Washington, D.C.: 1995.

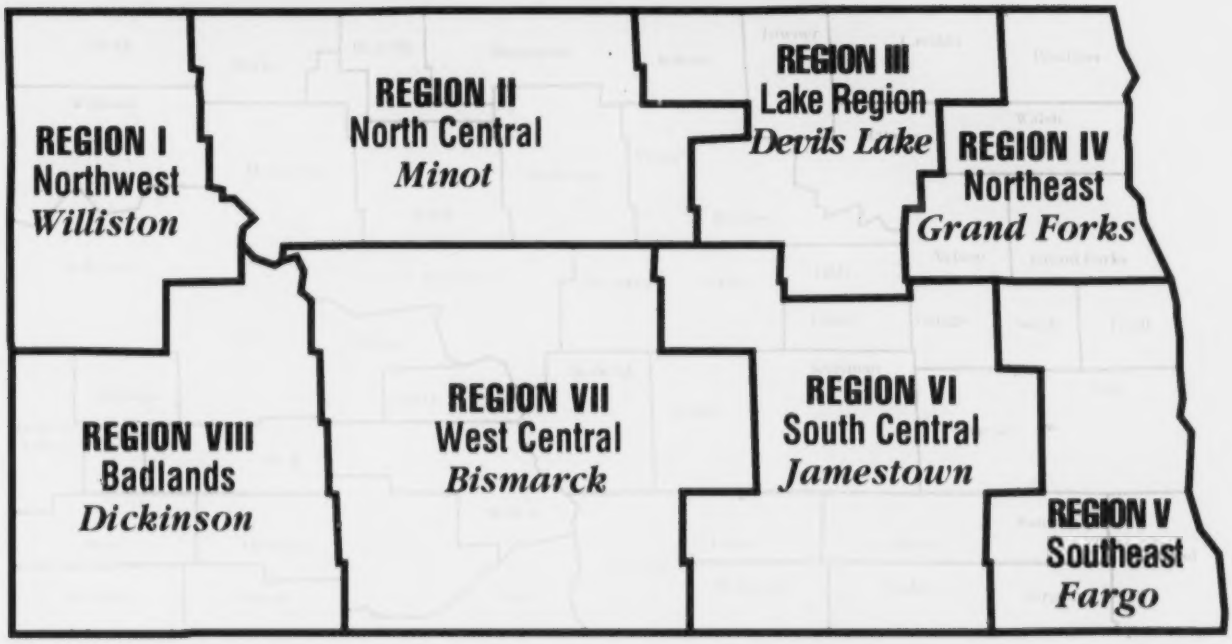

Juvenile Court Referrals by Type of Offense 1993
Offenses Against Property 39%
Other 14%
Offenses Against Person 6%
Unruly Behavior 41%

State, Region, and County Data

"The more we know about the needs of North Dakota children, the more likely we are to commit ourselves to the work of improving their lives."

kids count north dakota

North Dakota Service Regions



REGION I page 30

Northwest
Williston
Divide
McKenzie
Williams

REGION II page 32

North Central
Minot
Bottineau
Burke
McHenry
Mountrail
Pierce
Renville
Ward

REGION III page 34

Lake Region
Devils Lake
Benson
Cavalier
Eddy
Ramsey
Rolette
Towner

REGION IV page 36

Northeast
Grand Forks
Grand Forks
Nelson
Pembina
Walsh

REGION V page 38

Southeast
Fargo
Cass
Ransom
Richland
Sargent
Steele
Traill

REGION VI page 40

South Central
Jamestown
Barnes
Dickey
Foster
Griggs
LaMoure
Logan
McIntosh
Stutsman
Wells

REGION VII page 42

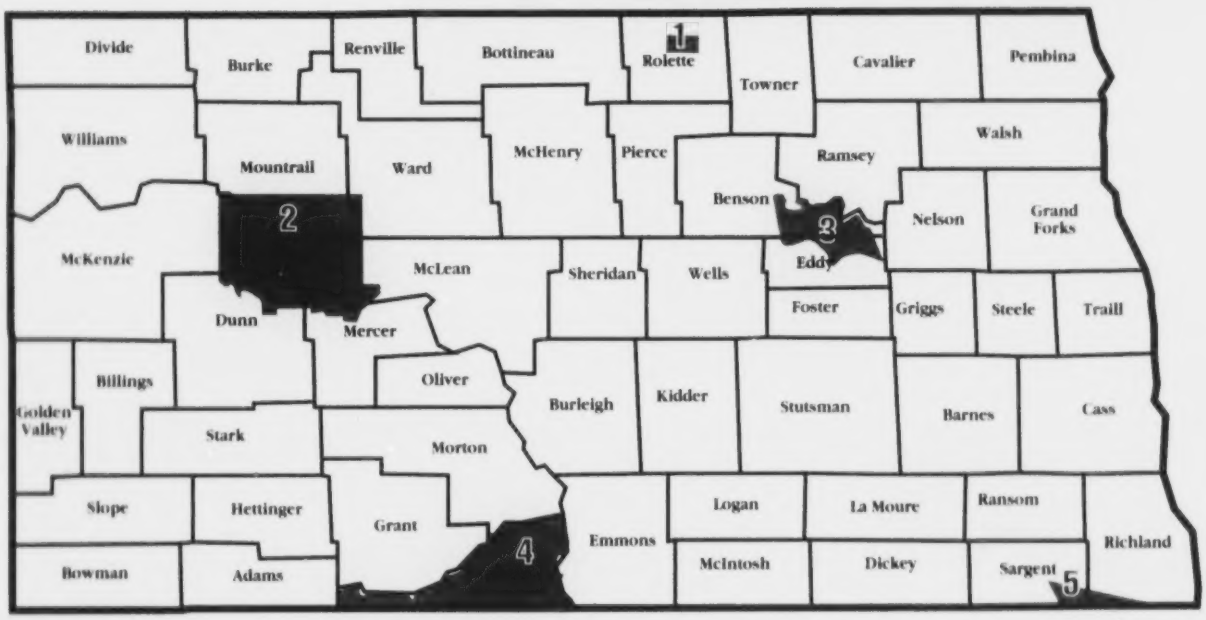
West Central
Bismarck
Burleigh
Emmons
Grant
Kidder
McLean
Mercer
Morton
Oliver
Sheridan
Sioux

REGION VIII page 44

Badlands
Dickinson
Adams
Billings
Bowman
Dunn
Golden Valley
Hettinger
Slope
Stark

24

North Dakota Counties



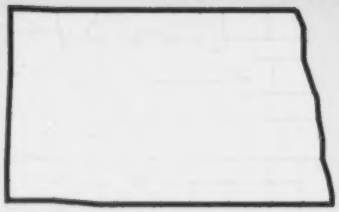
COUNTY PROFILES

Adams ..... p. 46
Barnes ..... p. 48
Benson ..... p. 50
Billings ..... p. 52
Bottineau ..... p. 54
Bowman ..... p. 56
Burke ..... p. 58
Burleigh ..... p. 60
Cass ..... p. 62
Cavalier ..... p. 64
Dickey ..... p. 66
Divide ..... p. 68
Dunn ..... p. 70
Eddy ..... p. 72
Emmons ..... p. 74
Foster ..... p. 76
Golden Valley ..... p. 78
Grand Forks ..... p. 80
Grant ..... p. 82
Griggs ..... p. 84
Hettinger ..... p. 86
Kidder ..... p. 88
LaMoure ..... p. 90
Logan ..... p. 92
McHenry ..... p. 94
McIntosh ..... p. 96
McKenzie ..... p. 98
McLean ..... p. 100
Mercer ..... p. 102
Morton ..... p. 104
Mountrail ..... p. 106
Nelson ..... p. 108
Oliver ..... p. 110
Pembina ..... p. 112
Pierce ..... p. 114
Ramsey ..... p. 116
Ransom ..... p. 118
Renville ..... p. 120
Richland ..... p. 122
Rolette ..... p. 124
Sargent ..... p. 126
Sheridan ..... p. 128
Sioux ..... p. 130
Slope ..... p. 132
Stark ..... p. 134
Steele ..... p. 136
Stutsman ..... p. 138
Towner ..... p. 140
Traill ..... p. 142
Walsh ..... p. 144
Ward ..... p. 146
Wells ..... p. 148
Williams ..... p. 150

INDIAN RESERVATIONS

1. Turtle Mountain
2. Fort Berthold
3. Devils Lake
4. Standing Rock
5. Sisseton

North Dakota



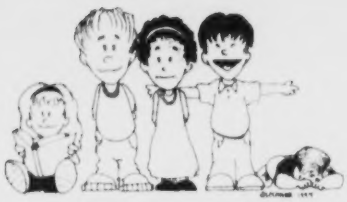
North Dakota

State Capital: Bismarck
National Population Rank: 47
Land Area: 68,994.3
Number of Households: 240,701
Number of Families: 166,094
Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION		
Total Population, 1994 [1]	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION		
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION		
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH		
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

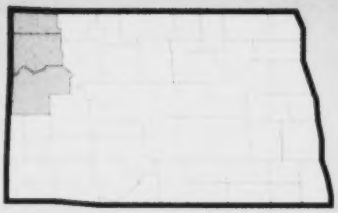
BEST COPY AVAILABLE



	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION		
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [21]	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [21]	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [21]	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [21]	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [21]	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [21]	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [21]	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [21]	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY		
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [22]	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [22]	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [23]	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [23]	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [23]	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [23]	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [24]	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [24]	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [25]	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [25]	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [26d]	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK		
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [27]	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [28e]	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [28]	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [28]	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [28]	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [29]	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [29]	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [30f]	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in ND
24 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
25 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
26 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in ND
27 - percentage of total live births in ND
28 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
29 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in ND survey
30 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in ND
e - unduplicated count = 5,670 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota



Region I

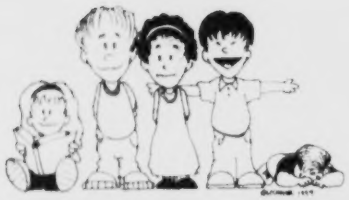
County Seat:	**N/A**
State Population Rank:	**8**
Land Area:	**6,072.2**
Number of Households:	**10,929**
Number of Families:	**7,725**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	REGION I	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	28,925	4.5%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	2,650	32.5%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	5,507	67.5%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	9,490	31.2%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	8,528	89.9%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	12	0.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	913	9.6%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	37	0.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	99	1.0%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	1,274	14.0%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	4,214	72.6%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	1,988	67.6%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	2,226	77.0%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	96	1.1%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	44	45.8%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	50	52.1%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	2	2.1%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	1,989	56.0%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	1,784	19.4%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	510	22.0%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	1,274	18.6%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$27,579.00	91.9%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	1,035	11.3%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$474,019.11	4.5%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	1,913	5.6%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	1,026	4.2%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	19	5.2%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	1	0.3%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	4	1.3%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	23	6.3%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in region/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the region/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in region/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in region/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



	REGION I	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,597.92	107.9%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	6,279.97	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	65	3.6%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	132	89.2%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	88	66.7%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	12	9.1%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	32	24.2%	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	603	4.9%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	9	1.5%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	55	9.1%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	262	43.5%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	246	40.8%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	31	5.1%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	32	5.3%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	195	32.3%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	290	48.1%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.7	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	254	5.4%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	109	42.9%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	55	50.5%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	39	35.8%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	10	9.2%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	5	4.6%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	110	2.9%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	90	2.4%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	1,103	3.0%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	450	1.2%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	160	3.9%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	38	10.4%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	267	3.6%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	130	48.7%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	11	4.1%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	85	31.8%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	198	13.1%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	788	52.0%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	20	1.3%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in region/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in region/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in region/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in region/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in region/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 227 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

North Dakota

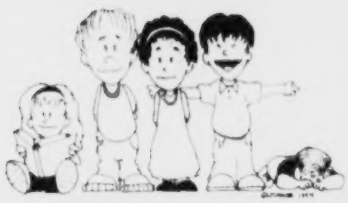
Region II

County Seat:	**N/A**
State Population Rank:	**4**
Land Area:	**10,376.2**
Number of Households:	**33,374**
Number of Families:	**23,699**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	REGION II	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	88,706	13.9%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	7,995	33.1%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	16,154	66.9%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	26,436	29.2%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	24,353	92.1%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	536	2.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	1,110	4.2%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	437	1.7%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	416	1.6%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	3,517	14.0%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	12,468	71.0%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	6,123	65.9%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	6,345	75.9%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	191	0.8%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	119	62.3%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	63	33.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	9	4.7%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	4,533	52.2%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	4,306	17.2%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	1,306	18.6%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	3,000	16.7%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$26,678.00	88.9%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	4,336	17.3%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$1,590,669.62	14.9%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	4,292	12.6%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	3,518	14.5%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	71	5.3%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	15	1.1%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	12	1.4%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	46	3.4%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in region/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the region/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in region/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in region/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

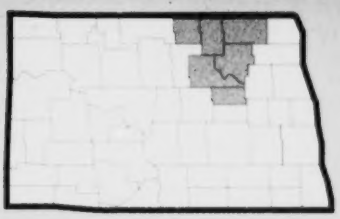


	REGION II	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,471.65	104.9%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	17,220.96	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	147	2.8%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	369	28.0%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	169	45.8%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	100	27.1%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	100	27.1%	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	2,115	17.1%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	23	1.1%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	191	9.0%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	889	42.0%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	915	43.3%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	97	4.6%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	85	4.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	849	40.1%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	937	44.3%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.2	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	656	13.8%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	321	48.9%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	134	41.7%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	108	33.6%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	40	12.5%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	39	12.2%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	259	6.8%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	232	6.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	3,997	10.8%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	1,118	3.0%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	449	3.7%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	67	5.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	1,077	14.6%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	450	41.8%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	79	7.3%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	421	39.1%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	794	13.6%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	2,996	51.4%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	72	1.3%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in region/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in region/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in region/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in region/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in region/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 745 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



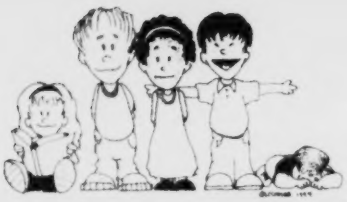
Region III

County Seat:	**N/A**
State Population Rank:	**6**
Land Area:	**6,623.9**
Number of Households:	**16,361**
Number of Families:	**11,638**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	REGION III	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	44,924	7.0%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	4,730	34.1%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	9,156	65.9%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	14,718	32.5%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	8,964	60.9%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	33	0.2%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	5,677	38.6%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	44	0.3%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	90	0.6%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	3,422	24.3%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	5,997	67.5%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	2,865	59.5%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	3,132	74.7%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	225	1.5%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	180	80.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	35	15.6%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	10	4.4%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	6,133	61.5%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	4,720	33.6%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	1,605	41.7%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	3,115	30.6%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$24,749.00	82.4%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	2,224	15.9%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$1,527,909.31	14.4%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	6,058	17.8%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	3,009	12.4%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	45	6.5%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	8	1.2%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	9	1.7%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	42	6.0%	347	4.0%

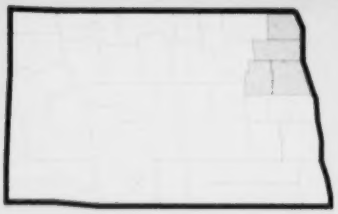
1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in region/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the region/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in region/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in region/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases, excludes subsidized adoption



	REGION III	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,629.72	108.6%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	9,019.51	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	172	6.1%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	536	45.4%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	17	3.2%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	89	16.6%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	430	80.2%	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	932	7.5%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	22	2.4%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	67	7.2%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	394	42.3%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	390	41.9%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	59	6.3%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	45	4.8%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	244	26.2%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	474	50.9%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.2	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	224	4.7%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	118	52.7%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	38	32.2%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	63	53.4%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	10	8.5%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	7	5.9%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	118	3.1%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	195	5.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	1,367	3.7%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	990	2.7%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	197	2.8%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	112	16.1%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	620	8.4%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	237	38.2%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	38	6.1%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	255	41.1%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	371	16.4%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	1,157	51.2%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	193	7.7%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in region/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in region/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in region/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in region/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in region/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 507 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota



Region IV

County Seat:	**N/A**
State Population Rank:	**3**
Land Area:	**4,820.4**
Number of Households:	**35,408**
Number of Families:	**23,852**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	REGION IV	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	96,633	15.2%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	8,429	32.4%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	17,607	67.6%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	27,414	27.9%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	25,711	93.8%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	556	2.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	616	2.3%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	531	1.9%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	706	2.6%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	3,678	14.3%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	12,931	73.4%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	6,894	68.9%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	6,037	78.6%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	201	0.7%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	154	76.6%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	43	21.4%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	4	2.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	4,558	53.0%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	3,445	13.3%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	1,218	15.5%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	2,227	12.4%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$29,655.00	98.8%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	3,338	12.9%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$1,392,565.30	13.1%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	3,926	11.5%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	4,611	19.0%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	63	4.4%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	6	0.4%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	8	1.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	22	1.5%	347	4.0%

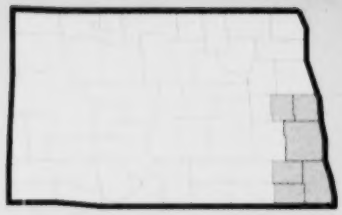
1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in region/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the region/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in region/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in region/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

	REGION IV	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,493.93	105.4%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	17,557.08	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	66	1.4%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	265	40.5%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	235	88.7%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	30	11.3%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	1,902	15.4%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	36	1.9%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	176	9.3%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	873	45.9%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	718	37.8%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	99	5.2%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	115	6.1%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	557	29.3%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	873	45.9%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.5	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	904	19.0%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	506	56.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	100	19.8%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	317	62.7%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	64	12.7%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	25	4.9%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	296	7.8%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	249	6.6%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	4,993	13.4%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	1,252	3.4%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	450	3.5%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	77	5.4%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	1,198	16.2%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	455	38.0%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	86	7.2%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	425	35.5%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	306	11.4%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	1,418	52.7%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	100	1.6%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in region/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in region/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in region/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in region/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in region/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 920 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota



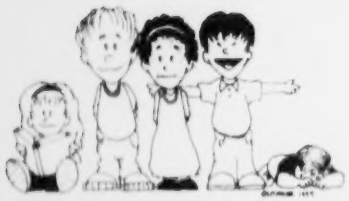
Region V

County Seat:	**N/A**
State Population Rank:	**1**
Land Area:	**6,498.5**
Number of Households:	**57,735**
Number of Families:	**37,239**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	REGION V	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	149,228	23.4%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	11,548	30.5%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	26,331	69.5%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	38,332	26.9%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	37,043	96.6%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	133	0.4%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	684	1.8%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	472	1.2%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	396	1.0%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	4,783	13.2%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	18,075	78.0%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	9,050	73.5%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	9,025	82.5%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	332	0.8%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	226	68.1%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	92	27.7%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	14	4.2%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	6,799	51.7%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	3,960	10.9%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	1,333	13.0%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	2,627	10.1%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$33,175.00	110.5%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	3,277	9.0%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$1,582,633.93	14.9%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	5,990	17.6%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	4,654	19.2%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	103	5.1%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	14	0.7%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	19	1.6%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	67	3.3%	347	4.0%

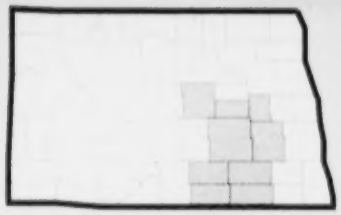
1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in region/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the region/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in region/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in region/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



	REGION V	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,093.54	96.0%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	25,961.76	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	194	2.5%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	287	41.1%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	267	93.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	20	7.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	2,343	19.0%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	44	1.9%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	231	9.9%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	1,018	43.5%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	941	40.2%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	109	4.7%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	230	9.8%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	649	27.7%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	1,008	43.0%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.9	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	1,328	28.0%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	428	32.2%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	149	34.8%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	217	50.7%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	32	7.5%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	30	7.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	554	14.6%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	299	7.9%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	8,070	21.7%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	1,490	4.0%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	501	2.7%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	102	5.1%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	1,417	19.2%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	510	36.0%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	109	7.7%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	649	45.8%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	1,210	15.7%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	3,946	51.3%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	119	1.4%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in region/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in region/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in region/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in region/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in region/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 1,110 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

North Dakota



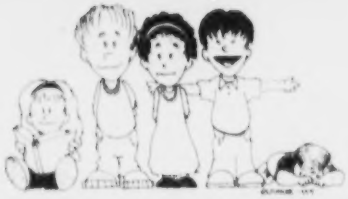
Region VI

County Seat:	**N/A**
State Population Rank:	**5**
Land Area:	**10,574.8**
Number of Households:	**24,857**
Number of Families:	**17,181**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	REGION VI	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	63,329	9.9%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	4,694	29.7%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	11,134	70.3%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	17,727	26.7%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	17,508	98.9%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	46	0.3%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	89	0.5%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	84	0.5%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	89	0.5%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	1,921	11.4%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	7,927	76.7%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	3,385	69.7%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	4,542	81.9%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	104	0.6%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	71	68.3%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	31	29.8%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	2	1.9%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	2,915	45.2%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	3,470	20.5%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	958	22.7%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	2,512	19.7%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$25,925.00	86.4%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	2,356	13.9%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$1,048,091.68	9.9%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	2,744	8.1%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	2,257	9.3%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	30	4.4%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	2	0.3%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	7	0.9%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	26	3.8%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in region/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the region/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in region/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in region/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



	REGION VI	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,084.23	95.8%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	11,736.76	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	60	1.7%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	229	21.5%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	135	59.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	94	41.1%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20a]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	1,180	9.5%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	104	8.8%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	583	49.4%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	425	34.0%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	68	5.8%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	44	3.7%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	389	33.0%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	503	42.6%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.9	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	256	5.4%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	106	41.4%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	29	27.4%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	55	51.9%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	11	10.4%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	11	10.4%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	196	5.2%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	166	4.4%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	2,649	7.1%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	828	2.2%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	214	2.7%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	46	6.8%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	792	10.7%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	395	49.9%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	36	4.6%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	229	28.9%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	548	16.3%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	1,799	53.6%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	108	3.1%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in region/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in region/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in region/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in region/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in region/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 572 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

North Dakota

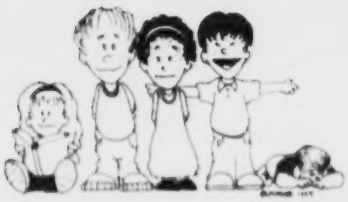
Region VII

County Seat:	**N/A**
State Population Rank:	**2**
Land Area:	**14,026.2**
Number of Households:	**46,877**
Number of Families:	**33,811**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	REGION VII	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	126,514	19.8%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	10,655	30.5%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	24,246	69.5%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	37,887	30.5%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	34,829	91.9%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	41	0.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	2,776	7.3%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	241	0.6%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	302	0.8%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	4,944	13.7%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	17,299	76.4%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	7,975	70.4%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	9,324	81.5%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	357	1.0%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	198	55.5%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	147	41.2%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	12	3.4%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	7,333	54.7%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	5,793	16.0%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	1,807	19.5%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	3,986	14.8%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$34,542.00	115.1%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	3,848	10.6%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$2,178,161.90	20.5%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	7,126	21.0%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	3,576	14.7%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	111	7.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	9	0.6%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	16	1.6%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	98	6.2%	347	4.0%

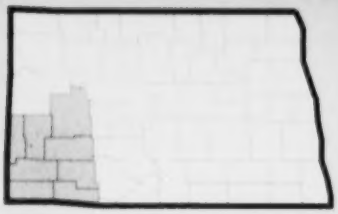
1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in region/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the region/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in region/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in region/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



	REGION VII	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$3,928.48	92.2%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	25,043.16	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	217	2.7%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	489	60.4%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	285	58.3%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	29	5.9%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	175	35.8%	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	2,645	21.4%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	40	1.5%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	241	9.1%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	1,248	47.2%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	987	37.3%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	129	4.9%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	56	2.1%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	933	35.3%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	1,210	45.8%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.0	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	887	18.7%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	448	50.5%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	132	29.5%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	190	42.4%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	98	21.9%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	28	6.3%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	395	10.4%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	391	10.3%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	4,812	12.9%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	1,854	5.0%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	605	3.5%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	133	8.4%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	1,665	22.5%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	688	41.3%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	77	4.6%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	679	40.8%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	676	12.4%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	3,034	55.8%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	129	1.8%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in region/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in region/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in region/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in region/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in region/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 1,297 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota



Region VIII

County Seat:	**N/A**
State Population Rank:	**7**
Land Area:	**10,002.2**
Number of Households:	**14,909**
Number of Families:	**10,599**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	REGION VIII	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	39,731	6.2%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	3,460	31.5%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	7,546	68.6%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	12,550	30.5%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	12,204	97.2%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	10	0.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	261	2.1%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	75	0.6%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	91	0.7%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	1,347	11.2%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	5,720	72.1%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	2,667	68.9%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	3,053	74.9%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	86	0.7%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	56	65.1%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	26	30.2%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	4	4.7%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	2,014	50.5%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	2,254	18.7%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	585	18.9%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	1,669	18.6%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$28,603.00	95.3%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	1,779	14.7%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$851,853.32	8.0%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	1,973	5.8%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	1,645	6.8%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	23	4.8%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	7	1.5%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	5	1.3%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	23	4.8%	347	4.0%

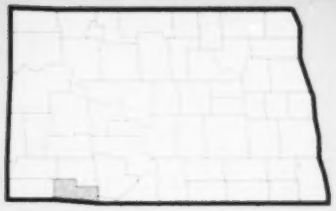
1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in region/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the region/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in region/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in region/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in region/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

	REGION VIII	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,493.00	105.4%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	7,592.23	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	23	0.9%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	141	79.2%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	90	63.8%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	51	36.2%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	647	5.2%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	18	2.8%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	54	8.4%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	284	43.9%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	256	39.6%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	35	5.4%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	11	1.7%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	237	36.6%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	265	41.0%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.2	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	238	5.0%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	137	57.6%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	38	27.7%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	63	46.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	24	17.5%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	12	8.8%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	168	4.4%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	75	2.0%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	1,856	5.0%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	357	1.0%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	51	0.9%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	41	8.6%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	365	4.9%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	138	37.8%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	24	6.6%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	145	39.7%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	196	10.9%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	994	55.4%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	39	1.8%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in region/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in region/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in region/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in region/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in region/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in region/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 292 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota



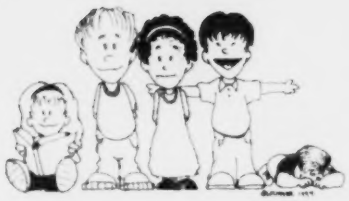
Adams County

County Seat: Hettinger
State Population Rank: 44
Land Area: 988.0
Number of Households: 1,099
Number of Families: 754

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	ADAMS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	2,756	0.4%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	211	31.0%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	469	69.0%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	862	27.2%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	856	99.3%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	6	0.7%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	0	0.0%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	0	0.0%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	81	9.8%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	380	79.0%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	148	79.1%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	232	78.9%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	2	0.3%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	1	50.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	1	50.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	116	45.5%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	116	14.1%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	47	22.0%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	69	11.3%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$28,451.00	94.8%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	119	14.5%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$40,769.11	0.4%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	99	0.3%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	104	0.4%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	1	4.4%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	1	2.2%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

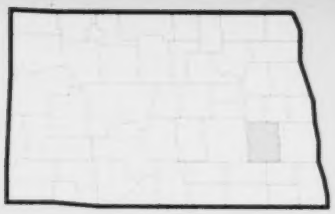


	ADAMS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,578.73	107.4%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	545.65	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	1	0.7%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	7	77.8%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	7	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	52	0.4%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	1	1.9%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	3	5.8%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	22	42.3%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	26	50.0%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	0	0.0%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	18	34.6%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	25	48.1%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	18.6	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	9	0.2%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	6	66.7%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	2	33.3%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	2	33.3%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	1	16.7%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	1	16.7%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	8	0.2%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	9	0.2%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	121	0.3%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	45	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	0	0.0%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	1	4.4%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	19	0.3%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	9	47.4%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	2	10.5%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	6	31.6%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	41	17.7%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	116	50.0%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	3	2.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 17 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VIII

North Dakota



Barnes County

County Seat:	**Valley City**
State Population Rank:	**13**
Land Area:	**1,491.8**
Number of Households:	**4,799**
Number of Families:	**3,214**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	BARNES	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	12,085	1.9%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	857	28.5%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	2,151	71.5%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3/4a]	3,288	26.2%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	3,241	98.6%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	8	0.2%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	20	0.6%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	19	0.6%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	18	0.6%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	416	13.5%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	1,467	74.1%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	640	67.2%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	827	79.4%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7/b]	22	0.7%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	17	77.3%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	4	18.2%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	1	4.6%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	571	47.9%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	703	22.5%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	253	31.3%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	450	19.4%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$26,404.00	88.0%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	398	12.7%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$163,102.97	1.5%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	564	1.7%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	385	1.6%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	6	5.2%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	1	0.7%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	1	0.9%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

	BARNES	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$3,778.67	88.7%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	2,142.05	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	15	2.3%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	73	35.6%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	67	91.8%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	6	8.2%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	207	1.7%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	19	9.2%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	104	50.2%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	73	35.3%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	11	5.3%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	3	1.5%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	51	24.6%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	96	46.4%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.9	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	54	1.1%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	25	46.3%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	4	16.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	16	64.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	1	4.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	4	16.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	45	1.2%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	44	1.2%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	591	1.6%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	220	0.6%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	31	2.1%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	10	8.6%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	223	3.0%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	90	40.4%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	11	4.9%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	78	35.0%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	55	21.8%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	161	63.9%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	7	0.9%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 149 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

REGION VI

North Dakota

Benson County

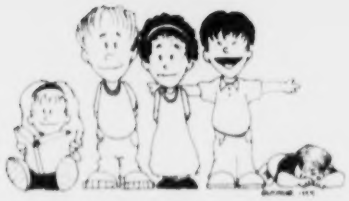
County Seat: Minnewaukan
State Population Rank: 19
Land Area: 1,388.6
Number of Households: 2,347
Number of Families: 1,777

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	BENSON	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	7,003	1.1%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	851	34.9%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	1,589	65.1%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	2,614	36.3%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	1,161	44.4%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	1,449	55.4%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	4	0.2%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	16	0.6%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	756	30.2%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	938	58.0%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	436	44.7%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	502	69.5%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	53	2.1%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	42	79.3%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	9	17.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	2	3.8%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	1,384	68.0%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	1,022	41.0%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	369	52.3%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	653	36.5%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$17,221.00	57.4%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	507	20.3%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$311,170.18	2.9%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	1,398	4.1%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	88	0.4%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	5	4.6%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	3	4.6%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	8	7.3%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



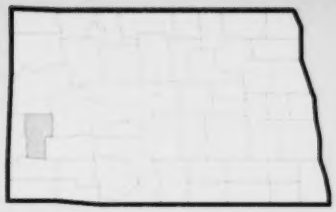
	BENSON	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$5,261.56	123.4%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	1,134.47	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	55	13.9%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	130	35.1%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	30	23.1%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	100	76.9%	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	149	1.2%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	3	2.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	16	10.7%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	53	35.6%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	67	45.0%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	10	6.7%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	3	2.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	31	20.8%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	83	55.7%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	19.8	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	13	0.3%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	7	53.9%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	5	71.4%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	2	28.6%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	39	1.0%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	5	0.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	251	0.7%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	25	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	66	5.4%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	22	20.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	120	1.6%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	44	36.7%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	2	1.7%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	55	45.8%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	103	22.2%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	231	49.8%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	50	12.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 92 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION III

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



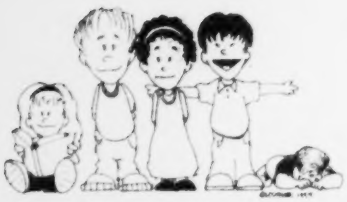
Billings County

County Seat:	**Medora**
State Population Rank:	**52**
Land Area:	**1,151.5**
Number of Households:	**400**
Number of Families:	**315**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	BILLINGS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	1,144	0.2%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	75	23.6%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	244	76.4%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	374	33.8%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	374	100.0%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	0	0.0%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	0	0.0%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	0	0.0%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	12	3.3%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	168	50.6%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	73	49.3%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	95	51.6%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7b)	2	0.6%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	2	100.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	0	0.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	33	61.1%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	122	33.7%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	15	17.9%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	107	38.5%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$28,542.00	95.1%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	38	10.5%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$13,433.62	0.1%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	32	0.1%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	0	0.0%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



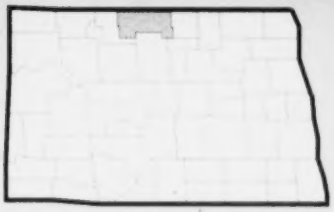
	BILLINGS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$12,436.42	291.8%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	138.29	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	0	0.0%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	3	100.0%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	3	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	10	0.1%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	2	20.0%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	6	60.0%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	2	20.0%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	0	0.0%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	8	80.0%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	0	0.0%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	N/A	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	3	0.1%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	2	66.7%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	1	50.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	1	50.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	1	0.0%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	0	0.0%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	18	0.1%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	0	0.0%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	6	3.8%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	0	0.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	3	0.0%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	1	33.3%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	2	66.7%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	4	23.5%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	12	70.6%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	0	0.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 3 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VIII

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



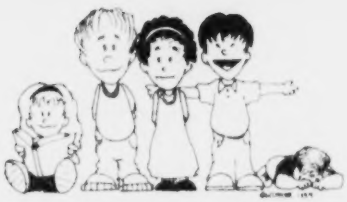
Bottineau County

County Seat:	**Bottineau**
State Population Rank:	**18**
Land Area:	**1,668.7**
Number of Households:	**2,991**
Number of Families:	**2,094**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	BOTTINEAU	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	7,711	1.2%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	515	26.7%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	1,415	73.3%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	2,218	27.7%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	2,193	98.9%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	2	0.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	16	0.7%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	7	0.3%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	12	0.5%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	230	11.1%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	987	77.2%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	399	70.2%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	588	82.0%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	6	0.3%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	5	83.3%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	1	16.7%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	390	51.0%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	278	13.7%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	56	11.5%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	222	14.3%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$29,295.00	97.6%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	385	18.9%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$112,915.57	1.1%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	356	1.1%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	140	0.6%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	3	4.7%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	4	6.3%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used
b - unduplicated cases, excludes subsidized adoption

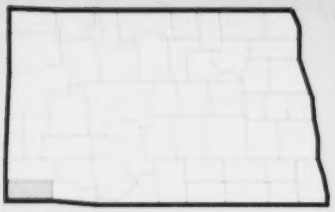


REGION II

	BOTTINEAU	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,810.63	112.9%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	1,407.41	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	1	0.2%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	10	3.1%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	10	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	222	1.8%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	2	0.9%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	23	10.4%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	99	44.6%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	84	37.8%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	14	6.3%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	94	42.3%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	106	47.8%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.9	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	24	0.5%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	9	37.5%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	7	77.8%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	1	11.1%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	1	11.1%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	30	0.8%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	20	0.5%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	335	0.9%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	100	0.3%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	27	2.8%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	2	3.1%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	28	0.4%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	13	46.4%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	4	14.3%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	4	14.3%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	39	9.6%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	219	53.7%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	8	1.4%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 27 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

North Dakota



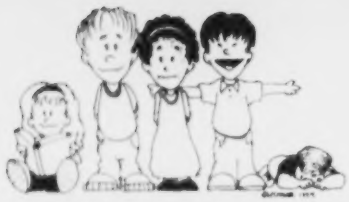
Bowman County

County Seat:	**Bowman**
State Population Rank:	**36**
Land Area:	**1,162.1**
Number of Households:	**1,283**
Number of Families:	**892**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	BOWMAN	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	3,245	0.5%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	260	31.2%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	573	68.8%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	1,042	29.0%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	1,039	99.7%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	0	0.0%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	3	0.3%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	6	0.6%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	99	9.8%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	500	84.4%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	213	85.0%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	287	84.0%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	2	0.2%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	1	50.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	1	50.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	90	41.1%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	203	20.1%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	27	11.6%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	176	22.6%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$27,500.00	91.6%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	126	12.5%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$61,265.79	0.6%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	94	0.3%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	127	0.5%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	1	3.5%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	1	2.6%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	2	6.9%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



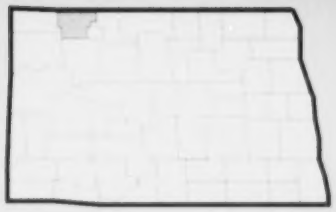
	BOWMAN	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$5,020.04	117.8%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	781.65	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	1	0.4%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	3	100.0%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	3	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	55	0.4%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	2	3.6%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	3	5.5%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	30	54.6%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	17	30.9%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	3	5.5%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	1	1.8%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	25	45.5%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	22	40.0%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year /	21.4	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	5	0.1%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	2	40.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	1	50.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	1	50.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	7	0.2%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	3	0.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	60	0.2%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	12	0.0%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	0	0.0%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	3	10.3%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	22	0.3%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	12	54.6%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	4	18.2%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	25	6.8%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	210	57.1%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	10	5.1%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 21 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VIII

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



Burke County

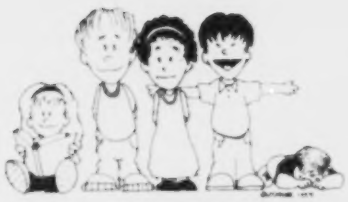
County Seat:	**Bowbells**
State Population Rank:	**46**
Land Area:	**1,103.6**
Number of Households:	**1,077**
Number of Families:	**741**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	BURKE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	2,579	0.4%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	146	26.1%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	412	73.9%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	776	25.9%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	762	98.2%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	6	0.8%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	8	1.0%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	11	1.4%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	74	10.0%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	337	62.9%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	122	59.8%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	215	64.7%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	6	1.0%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	4	66.7%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	1	16.7%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	1	16.7%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	87	52.4%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	163	21.9%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	50	36.2%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	113	18.7%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$23,021.00	76.7%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	181	24.3%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$53,572.38	0.5%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	96	0.3%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	46	0.2%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	1	5.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	1	2.8%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	2	10.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

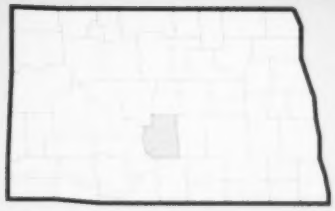


	BURKE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$5,577.99	130.9%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	537.88	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	2	1.1%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	N/A	N/A	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	N/A	N/A	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	N/A	N/A	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	63	0.5%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	5	7.9%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	26	41.3%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	30	47.6%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	2	3.2%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	17	27.0%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	38	60.3%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.6	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	4	0.1%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	3	75.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	1	33.3%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	1	33.3%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	1	33.3%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	3	0.1%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	10	0.3%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	46	0.1%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	50	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28cd]	7	2.5%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	0	0.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	8	0.1%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	2	25.0%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	1	12.5%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	2	25.0%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	13	4.7%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	165	60.0%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	2	1.3%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 8 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



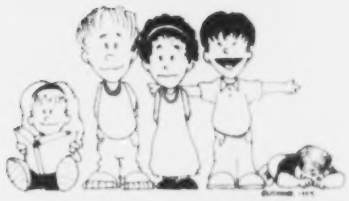
Burleigh County

County Seat:	**Bismarck**
State Population Rank:	**3**
Land Area:	**1,633.2**
Number of Households:	**24,076**
Number of Families:	**16,803**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	BURLEIGH	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	63,897	10.0%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	5,305	30.8%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	11,925	69.2%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	17,634	29.3%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	16,714	94.8%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	20	0.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	743	4.2%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	157	0.9%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	175	1.0%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	2,632	15.7%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	8,516	81.3%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	4,000	76.0%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	4,516	86.0%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7b)	210	1.2%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	113	53.8%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	89	42.4%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	8	3.8%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	3,377	53.5%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	1,977	11.8%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	729	16.3%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	1,248	10.2%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$36,119.00	120.3%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	1,284	7.7%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$717,870.57	6.7%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	3,441	10.1%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	1,824	7.5%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	63	7.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	4	0.5%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	9	2.1%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	41	4.6%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



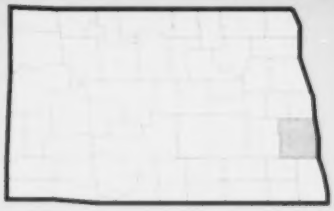
	BURLEIGH	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$3,657.45	85.8%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	11,706.50	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	81	2.1%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	189	42.0%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	167	88.4%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	22	11.6%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	1,116	9.0%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	25	2.2%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	77	6.9%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	537	48.1%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	417	37.4%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	60	5.4%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	28	2.5%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	295	26.4%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	558	50.0%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.5	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	556	11.7%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	279	50.2%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	79	28.3%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	115	41.2%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	71	25.5%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	14	5.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	251	6.6%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	193	5.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	3,086	8.3%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	933	2.5%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	340	4.0%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	60	6.7%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	1,045	14.1%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	410	39.2%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	45	4.3%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	455	43.5%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	87	11.5%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	388	51.1%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	35	1.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 780 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N.A. - Data are not available or not applicable.

REGION VII

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



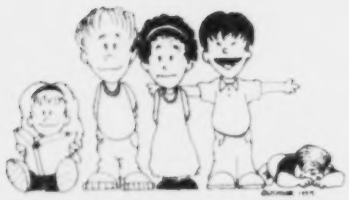
Cass County

County Seat:	**Fargo**
State Population Rank:	**1**
Land Area:	**1,765.7**
Number of Households:	**42,961**
Number of Families:	**26,924**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	CASS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	109,716	17.2%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	8,704	31.8%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	18,682	68.2%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	27,158	26.4%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	26,262	96.7%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	121	0.5%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	395	1.5%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	380	1.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	304	1.1%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	3,779	14.7%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	13,236	79.7%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	6,786	75.1%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	6,450	84.6%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	263	0.9%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	179	68.1%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	71	27.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	13	4.9%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	5,139	52.3%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	2,561	10.0%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	905	11.9%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	1,656	9.2%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$35,293.00	117.6%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	1,941	7.6%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$1,045,200.97	9.8%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	4,511	13.3%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	3,408	14.0%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	77	5.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	12	0.8%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	14	1.9%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	56	3.6%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

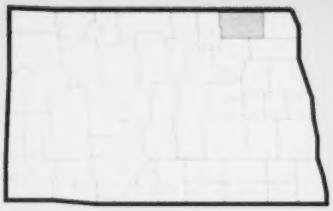


	CASS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,154.40	97.5%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	18,260.05	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	173	3.3%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	175	35.0%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	175	100.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	0	0.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	1,634	13.2%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	35	2.1%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	168	10.3%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	719	44.0%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	623	38.1%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	89	5.5%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	197	12.1%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	456	27.9%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	650	39.8%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	22.4	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	1,138	24.0%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	346	30.4%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	120	34.7%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	179	51.7%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	24	6.9%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	23	6.7%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	427	11.3%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	233	6.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	6,370	17.1%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	1,161	3.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	302	2.2%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	77	5.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	1,114	15.1%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	405	36.4%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	86	7.7%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	522	46.9%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	879	17.8%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	2,454	49.8%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	100	1.6%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 830 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

REGION V

North Dakota



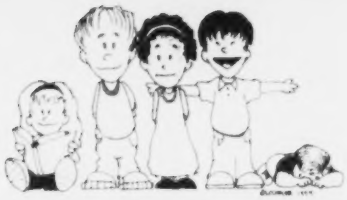
Cavalier County

County Seat:	**Langdon**
State Population Rank:	**25**
Land Area:	**1,489.1**
Number of Households:	**2,217**
Number of Families:	**1,563**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	CAVALIER	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	5,656	0.9%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	491	32.2%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	1,036	67.8%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	1,707	28.2%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	1,687	98.8%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	3	0.2%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	16	0.9%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	1	0.1%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	3	0.2%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	84	5.1%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	772	64.2%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	397	59.4%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	375	69.3%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7b)	4	0.3%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	3	75.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	1	25.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	149	42.6%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	289	17.6%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	90	21.1%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	199	16.4%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$26,935.00	89.7%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	332	20.2%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$92,967.04	0.9%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	141	0.4%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	207	0.9%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	2	3.6%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	347	4.0%

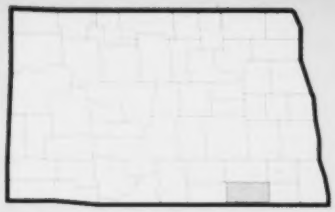
1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



	CAVALIER	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$5,361.26	125.8%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	959.88	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	0	0.0%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	17	70.8%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	17	100.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	0	0.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	101	0.8%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	7	6.9%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	47	46.5%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	42	41.6%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	5	5.0%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	1	1.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	22	21.8%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	64	63.4%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.8	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	18	0.4%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	5	27.8%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	2	40.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	3	60.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	10	0.3%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	8	0.2%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	163	0.4%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	41	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	2	0.3%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	0	0.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	52	0.7%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	30	57.7%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	20	38.5%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	38	11.3%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	183	54.5%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	2	0.8%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 43 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota



Dickey County

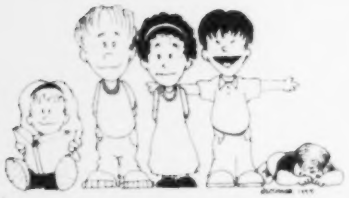
County Seat:	**Ellendale**
State Population Rank:	**23**
Land Area:	**1,131.1**
Number of Households:	**2,216**
Number of Families:	**1,558**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	DICKEY	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	5,878	0.9%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	455	31.8%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	977	68.2%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	1,637	26.8%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	1,618	98.8%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	7	0.4%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	12	0.7%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	19	1.2%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	162	10.6%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	697	73.2%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	303	60.1%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	394	83.2%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	12	0.8%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	9	75.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	3	25.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	338	46.6%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	364	24.2%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	94	26.5%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	270	23.5%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$27,500.00	91.6%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	157	10.4%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$113,277.21	1.1%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	300	0.9%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	192	0.8%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	5	7.6%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	1	1.5%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	2	3.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

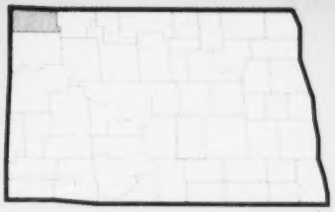


	DICKEY	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$3,972.72	93.2%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	1,037.29	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	5	1.6%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	5	8.3%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	5	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	114	0.9%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	11	9.7%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	59	51.8%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	37	32.5%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	7	6.1%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	4	3.5%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	41	36.0%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	50	43.9%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.3	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	22	0.5%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	12	54.6%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	6	50.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	3	25.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	2	16.7%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	1	8.3%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	19	0.5%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	19	0.5%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	244	0.7%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	95	0.3%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	40	5.6%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	6	9.1%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	57	0.8%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	30	52.6%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	2	3.5%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	16	28.1%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	49	13.6%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	192	53.3%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	15	3.7%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 61 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 42 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

REGION VI

North Dakota



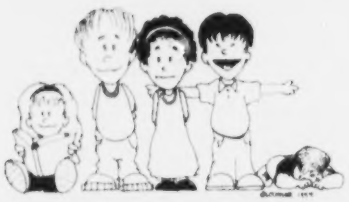
Divide County

County Seat:	**Crosby**
State Population Rank:	**45**
Land Area:	**1,259.4**
Number of Households:	**1,073**
Number of Families:	**748**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	DIVIDE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	2,606	0.4%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	177	29.6%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	422	70.4%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	712	24.6%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	702	98.6%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	1	0.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	6	0.8%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	3	0.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	6	0.8%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	81	11.7%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	313	79.2%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	142	83.1%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	171	76.0%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	3	0.5%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	2	66.7%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	1	33.3%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	85	41.3%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	127	18.3%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	38	23.9%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	89	16.6%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$25,227.00	84.0%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	128	18.4%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$5,145.40	0.1%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	79	0.2%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	30	0.1%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	1	2.3%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

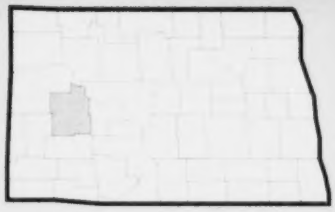


	DIVIDE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,391.06	103.0%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	463.41	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	0	0.0%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	N/A	N/A	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	N/A	N/A	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	N/A	N/A	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	31	0.3%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	3	9.7%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	17	54.8%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	9	29.0%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	2	6.5%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	13	41.9%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	16	51.6%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	19.4	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	13	0.3%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	5	38.5%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	5	100.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	4	0.1%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	2	0.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	51	0.1%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	10	0.0%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	4	1.3%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	0	0.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	7	0.1%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	4	57.1%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	3	42.9%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	20	10.6%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	75	39.9%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	0	0.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 6 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



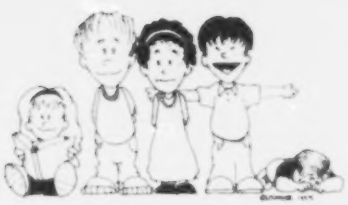
Dunn County

County Seat:	**Manning**
State Population Rank:	**34**
Land Area:	**2,010.0**
Number of Households:	**1,368**
Number of Families:	**1,025**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	DUNN	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	3,820	0.6%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	344	30.4%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	786	69.6%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	1,285	32.1%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	1,115	86.8%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	165	12.8%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	5	0.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	12	0.9%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	146	11.8%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	523	69.2%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	238	68.1%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	285	70.2%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	4	0.3%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	3	75.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	1	25.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	130	45.1%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	368	29.3%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	109	33.0%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	259	28.0%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$23,393.00	77.9%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	189	15.1%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$68,429.10	0.6%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	147	0.4%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	49	0.2%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	2	4.3%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	1	2.1%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	1	2.1%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



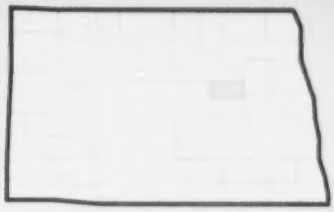
	DUNN	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$6,027.30	141.4%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	699.72	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	1	0.5%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	3	100.0%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	3	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20a]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	57	0.5%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	1	1.8%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	6	10.5%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	29	50.9%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	17	29.8%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	4	7.0%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	21	36.8%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	26	45.6%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.2	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	10	0.2%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	4	40.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	1	25.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	2	50.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	1	25.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	8	0.2%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	7	0.2%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	85	0.2%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	35	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	12	2.1%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	2	4.3%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	23	0.3%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	8	34.8%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	1	4.4%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	6	26.1%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	4	5.8%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	40	58.0%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33]	0	0.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 22 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VIII

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



Eddy County

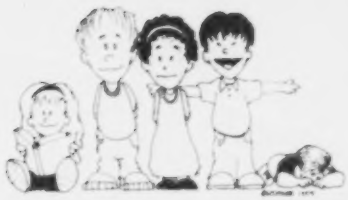
County Seat: New Rockford
State Population Rank: 43
Land Area: 632.1
Number of Households: 1,156
Number of Families: 776

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	EDDY	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	2,858	0.5%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	235	33.2%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	472	66.8%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	766	26.0%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	752	98.2%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	13	1.7%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	1	0.1%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	3	0.4%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	82	11.1%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	361	77.3%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	147	75.5%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	214	78.5%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	3	0.4%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	3	100.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	0	0.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	132	40.9%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	73	9.9%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	20	11.6%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	53	9.4%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$25,607.00	85.3%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	141	19.1%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$50,966.49	0.5%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	134	0.4%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	91	0.4%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	3	10.7%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	2	7.1%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

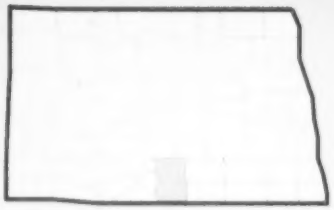


	EDDY	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,226.75	99.2%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	583.74	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	4	2.2%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	4	6.8%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	4	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	81	0.7%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	5	6.2%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	36	44.4%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	35	43.2%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	5	6.2%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	2	2.5%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	19	23.5%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	45	55.6%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	19.9	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	12	0.3%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	8	66.7%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	4	50.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	3	37.5%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	1	12.5%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	11	0.3%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	5	0.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	100	0.3%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	25	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	5	1.4%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	0	0.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	23	0.3%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	14	60.9%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	2	8.7%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	3	13.0%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	6	8.8%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	31	45.6%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	6	4.5%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 20 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION III

North Dakota



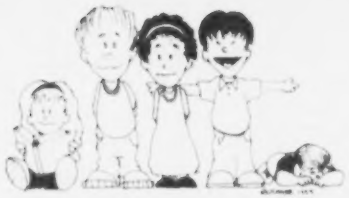
Emmons County

County Seat:	**Linton**
State Population Rank:	**29**
Land Area:	**1,510.0**
Number of Households:	**1,743**
Number of Families:	**1,300**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	EMMONS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	4,562	0.7%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	354	31.2%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	781	68.8%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	1,318	27.3%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	1,312	99.5%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	3	0.2%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	3	0.2%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	5	0.4%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	71	5.7%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	569	68.7%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	248	67.3%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	321	69.8%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	2	0.2%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	1	50.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	1	50.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	85	35.6%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	353	28.5%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	79	25.1%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	274	29.6%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$22,097.00	73.6%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	177	14.3%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$92,037.57	0.9%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	73	0.2%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	215	0.9%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	2	3.6%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	1	1.9%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	3	5.4%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



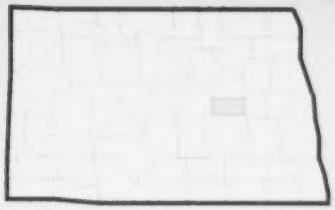
	EMMONS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,766.82	111.8%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	827.44	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	3	1.2%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	18	72.0%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	18	100.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	0	0.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	117	1.0%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	9	7.7%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	53	45.3%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	45	38.5%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	10	8.6%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	43	36.8%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	65	55.6%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	18.9	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	9	0.2%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	6	66.7%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	1	16.7%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	3	50.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	1	16.7%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	1	16.7%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	20	0.5%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	13	0.3%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	188	0.5%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	65	0.2%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	7	1.2%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	2	3.6%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30,31]	18	0.2%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	10	55.6%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	2	11.1%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	3	16.7%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	33	10.9%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	220	73.1%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	0	0.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 18 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VII

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



Foster County

County Seat: Carrington
State Population Rank: 33
Land Area: 635.3
Number of Households: 1,505
Number of Families: 1,077

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	FOSTER	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	3,890	0.6%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	331	31.3%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	726	68.7%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	1,142	28.7%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	1,127	98.7%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	11	1.0%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	4	0.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	7	0.6%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	104	9.5%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	495	76.2%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	224	74.1%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	271	77.9%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7b)	6	0.5%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	3	50.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	3	50.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	135	41.9%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	253	22.9%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	63	22.8%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	190	23.0%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$25,083.00	83.6%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	138	12.5%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$84,261.18	0.8%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	140	0.4%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	268	1.1%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	1	2.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	1	2.4%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	1	2.0%	347	4.0%

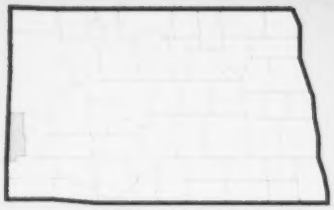
1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

	FOSTER	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$3,612.87	84.8%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	703.97	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	5	2.5%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	8	20.0%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	8	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20a]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	87	0.7%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	15	17.2%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	34	39.1%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	33	37.9%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	5	5.8%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	2	2.3%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	26	29.9%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	37	42.5%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	22.3	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	14	0.3%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	6	42.9%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	5	83.3%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	1	16.7%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	9	0.2%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	4	0.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	104	0.3%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	20	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	6	1.1%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	2	4.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	65	0.9%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	38	58.5%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	8	12.3%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	13	20.0%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	39	14.3%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	171	62.6%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	4	1.7%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 49 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

North Dakota



Golden Valley County

County Seat:	**Beach**
State Population Rank:	**51**
Land Area:	**1,002**
Number of Households:	**748**
Number of Families:	**504**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	GOLDEN VALLEY	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	1,945	0.3%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	149	28.2%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	380	71.8%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	679	32.2%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	670	98.7%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	6	0.9%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	3	0.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	1	0.2%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	52	8.0%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	250	74.8%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	125	69.6%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	125	80.0%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	4	0.7%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	2	50.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	2	50.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	80	65.6%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	113	17.3%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	29	21.5%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	84	16.2%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$27,875.00	92.9%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	95	14.5%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$109,445.75	1.0%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	69	0.2%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	89	0.4%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	1	4.6%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	1	5.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

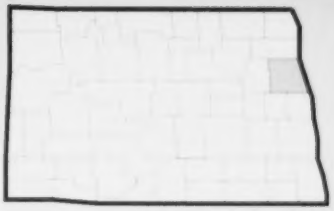
	GOLDEN VALLEY	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,839.98	113.6%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	518.93	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	1	0.5%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	6	100.0%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	6	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	35	0.3%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	1	2.9%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	5	14.3%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	24	68.6%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	2	5.7%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	3	8.6%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	26	74.3%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	6	17.1%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.3	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	7	0.2%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	6	85.7%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	4	66.7%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	1	16.7%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	1	16.7%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	10	0.3%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	10	0.3%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	114	0.3%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	50	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	2	0.8%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	3	15.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	19	0.3%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	8	42.1%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	9	47.4%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	2	10.5%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	32	14.2%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	131	58.2%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33]	3	2.3%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 17 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VIII

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



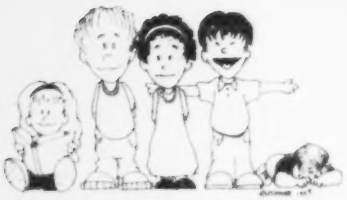
Grand Forks County

County Seat: Grand Forks
State Population Rank: 2
Land Area: 1,437.9
Number of Households: 25,465
Number of Families: 16,908

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	GRAND FORKS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	70,911	11.1%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	6,351	33.0%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	12,926	67.1%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	19,630	27.8%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	18,202	92.7%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	543	2.8%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	518	2.6%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	367	1.9%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	426	2.2%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	2,832	15.4%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	9,490	72.7%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	5,298	67.5%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	4,192	79.2%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	155	0.8%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	122	78.7%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	29	18.7%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	4	2.6%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	3,270	54.8%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	2,289	12.4%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	925	15.4%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	1,364	11.0%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$29,925.00	99.7%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	2,318	12.6%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$924,024.83	8.7%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	2,943	8.7%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	3,443	14.2%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	49	4.3%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	6	0.5%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	3	0.8%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	13	1.1%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

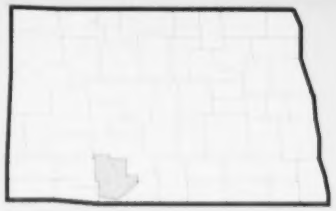


	GRAND FORKS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,412.31	103.5%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	12,091.93	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	52	1.6%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	189	37.2%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	184	97.4%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	5	2.7%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	1,295	10.5%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	28	2.2%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	122	9.4%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	626	48.3%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	467	36.1%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	52	4.0%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	93	7.2%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	386	29.8%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	572	44.2%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.9	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [24]	693	14.6%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	385	55.6%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	74	19.2%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	245	63.6%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	50	13.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	16	4.2%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	230	6.1%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	187	4.9%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	4,037	10.9%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	942	2.5%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	280	2.9%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	53	4.6%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30]	884	11.9%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	329	37.2%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	64	7.2%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	307	34.7%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	112	13.3%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	456	54.2%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	44	0.9%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
f - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 676 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION IV

North Dakota



Grant County

County Seat:	**Carson**
State Population Rank:	**38**
Land Area:	**1,659.6**
Number of Households:	**1,251**
Number of Families:	**910**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	GRANT	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	3,227	0.5%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	249	30.7%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	563	69.3%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	982	27.7%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	964	98.2%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	1	0.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	14	1.4%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	3	0.3%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	7	0.7%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	48	5.1%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	437	74.6%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	189	75.7%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	248	73.8%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7b)	4	0.5%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	4	100.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	0	0.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	126	45.0%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	290	30.3%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	54	23.8%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	236	32.4%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$22,328.00	74.4%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	178	18.6%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$110,973.56	1.0%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	103	0.3%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	79	0.3%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	2	9.5%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	3	14.3%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994 therefore 1990 Census data were used
b - unduplicated cases, excludes subsidized adoption

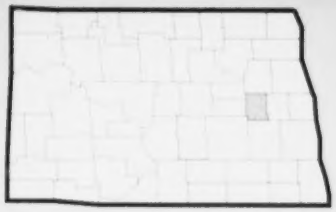
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

	GRANT	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$5,356.72	125.7%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	533.90	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	1	0.6%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	N/A	N/A	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	N/A	N/A	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	N/A	N/A	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	40	0.3%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	2	5.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	2	5.0%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	22	55.0%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	13	32.5%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	1	2.5%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	19	47.5%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	18	45.0%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.6	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	2	0.0%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	0	0.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	5	0.1%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	9	0.2%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	62	0.2%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	45	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	6	1.5%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	1	4.8%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	9	0.1%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	2	22.2%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	1	11.1%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	4	44.4%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	12	5.3%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	140	62.5%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	2	1.1%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 9 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VII

North Dakota



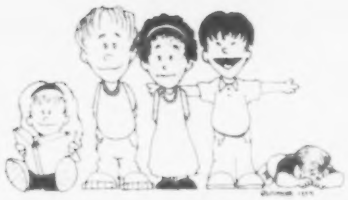
Griggs County

County Seat: Cooperstown
State Population Rank: 39
Land Area: 708.5
Number of Households: 1,210
Number of Families: 889

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	GRIGGS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	3,087	0.5%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	249	32.3%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	522	67.7%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	890	27.0%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	883	99.2%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	5	0.6%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	2	0.2%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	1	0.1%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION [a]				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	43	5.0%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	382	78.8%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	160	75.0%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	222	81.5%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	4	0.5%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	4	100.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	0	0.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	143	49.3%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	200	23.3%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	51	25.3%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	149	22.8%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$24,076.00	80.2%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	171	20.0%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$38,155.97	0.4%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	137	0.4%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	111	0.5%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	1	3.6%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	1	3.6%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



	GRIGGS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,973.03	116.7%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	749.42	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	2	1.3%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	20	90.9%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	20	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20][c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	39	0.3%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	2	5.1%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	16	41.0%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	18	46.2%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	3	7.7%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	1	2.6%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	17	43.6%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	17	43.6%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.6	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	12	0.3%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	8	66.7%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	1	12.5%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	2	25.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	3	37.5%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	2	25.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	10	0.3%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	11	0.3%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	141	0.4%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	55	0.2%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28][d]	2	0.5%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	0	0.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30][e]	24	0.3%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	13	54.2%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	1	4.2%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	8	33.3%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	N/A	N/A	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	N/A	N/A	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33][f]	0	0.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 20 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

REGION VI

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

North Dakota

kids count north dakota

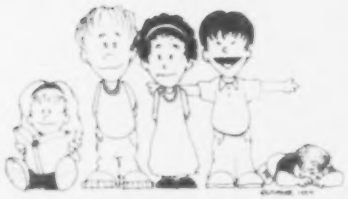
Hettinger County

County Seat:	**Mott**
State Population Rank:	**41**
Land Area:	**1,132.3**
Number of Households:	**1,191**
Number of Families:	**874**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	HETTINGER	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	3,064	0.5%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	288	35.2%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	531	64.8%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	937	27.2%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	925	98.7%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	6	0.6%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	6	0.6%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	1	0.1%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	42	4.7%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	394	74.1%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	171	72.5%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	223	75.3%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7,8)	3	0.4%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	2	66.7%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	1	33.3%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	150	51.6%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	220	24.2%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	60	24.6%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	160	24.0%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$24,306.00	81.0%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	163	17.9%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$98,404.76	0.9%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	123	0.4%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	135	0.6%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	3	12.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs in ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

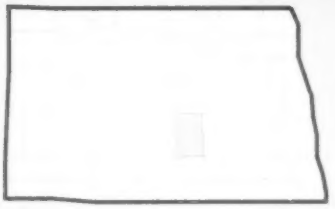


	HETTINGER	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$5,358.79	125.7%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	654.36	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	0	0.0%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	11	84.6%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	11	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	64	0.5%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	1	1.6%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	6	9.4%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	29	45.3%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	25	39.1%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	3	4.7%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	27	42.2%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	28	43.8%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.4	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	8	0.2%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	4	50.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	1	25.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	2	50.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	1	25.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	5	0.1%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	2	0.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	58	0.2%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	7	0.0%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	3	0.7%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	2	8.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	4	0.1%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	0	0.0%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	4	100.0%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	17	8.6%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	87	44.2%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33]	0	0.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 4 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

REGION VIII

North Dakota



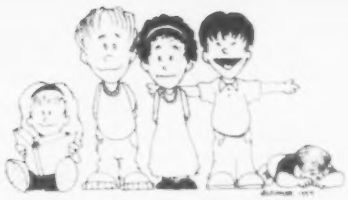
Kidder County

County Seat:	**Steele**
State Population Rank:	**40**
Land Area:	**1,351.6**
Number of Households:	**1,152**
Number of Families:	**883**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	KIDDER	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	3,079	0.5%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	238	29.9%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	557	70.1%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	968	29.1%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	966	97.8%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	0	0.0%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	2	0.2%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	3	0.3%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	71	7.8%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	386	75.4%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	152	62.5%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	234	83.8%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7,b)	3	0.4%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	2	66.7%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	1	33.3%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	102	45.5%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	279	31.1%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	64	31.4%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	215	31.0%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$19,076.00	63.5%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	204	22.7%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$70,894.94	0.7%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	95	0.3%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	107	0.4%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	4	16.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	1	2.2%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	1	4.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



	KIDDER	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,988.66	117.0%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	648.35	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	3	1.5%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	7	46.7%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	7	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20]c	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	55	0.4%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	3	5.5%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	25	45.5%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	24	43.6%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	3	5.5%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	19	34.6%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	23	41.8%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.9	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	11	0.2%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	4	36.4%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	1	25.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	3	75.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	2	0.1%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	10	0.3%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	33	0.1%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	50	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28]d	1	0.3%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	2	8.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30]e	15	0.2%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	9	60.0%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	3	20.0%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	35	11.6%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	181	60.3%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33]f	8	4.3%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 13 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VII

North Dakota

kids count north dakota

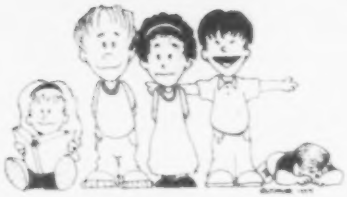
LaMoure County

County Seat:	**LaMoure**
State Population Rank:	**27**
Land Area:	**1,147.2**
Number of Households:	**1,978**
Number of Families:	**1,414**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	LaMOURE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	5,135	0.8%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	372	28.8%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	923	71.3%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	1,533	28.5%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	1,524	99.4%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	3	0.2%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	6	0.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	5	0.3%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	81	5.5%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	620	67.4%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	250	56.4%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	370	74.9%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7,b)	3	0.2%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	3	100.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	0	0.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	133	46.0%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	399	27.1%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	70	21.0%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	329	28.9%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$22,178.00	73.9%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	240	16.3%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$120,086.64	1.1%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	136	0.4%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	154	0.6%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	2	4.7%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	1	1.6%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	6	14.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases, excludes subsidized adoption



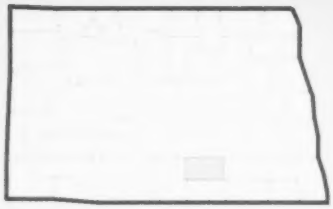
	LaMOURE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,245.54	99.6%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	1,189.04	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	3	0.8%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	9	52.9%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	9	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	82	0.7%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	9	11.0%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	42	51.2%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	29	35.4%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	2	2.4%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	2	2.4%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	37	45.1%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	26	31.7%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.8	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	15	0.3%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	4	26.7%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	1	25.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	2	50.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	1	25.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	9	0.2%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	10	0.3%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	130	0.4%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	50	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	30	4.6%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	1	2.3%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	14	0.2%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	11	78.6%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	2	14.3%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	18	6.9%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	137	52.5%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	18	6.6%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 14 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

REGION VI

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



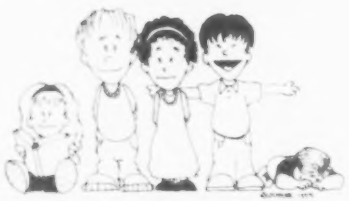
Logan County

County Seat:	**Napoleon**
State Population Rank:	**47**
Land Area:	**992.7**
Number of Households:	**989**
Number of Families:	**740**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	LOGAN	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	2,571	0.4%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	167	28.4%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	421	71.6%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	737	25.9%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	733	99.5%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	3	0.4%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	1	0.1%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	5	0.7%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	30	4.2%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	352	69.9%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	148	65.5%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	204	73.0%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7b)	2	0.3%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	2	100.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	0	0.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	80	36.9%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	163	23.1%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	36	20.8%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	127	23.9%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$25,385.00	84.6%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	115	16.3%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$42,838.65	0.4%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	63	0.2%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	67	0.3%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	1	3.9%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs in ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

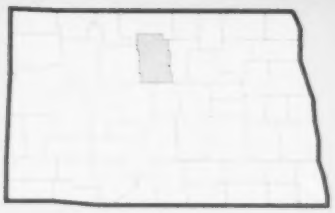


	LOGAN	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,357.92	102.2%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	499.60	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	0	0.0%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	2	20.0%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	2	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20a]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	42	0.3%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	0	0.0%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	22	52.4%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	19	45.2%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	1	2.4%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	17	40.5%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	19	45.2%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.6	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	2	0.0%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	0	0.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	8	0.2%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	3	0.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	103	0.3%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	15	0.0%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	3	1.0%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	0	0.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	24	0.3%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	6	25.0%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	15	62.5%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	N/A	N/A	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	N/A	N/A	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	0	0.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 22 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



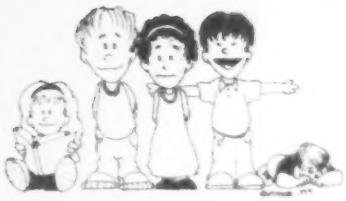
McHenry County

County Seat:	**Towner**
State Population Rank:	**21**
Land Area:	**1,874.2**
Number of Households:	**2,431**
Number of Families:	**1,751**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	McHENRY	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	6,220	1.0%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	414	26.7%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	1,140	73.3%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	1,840	28.2%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	1,827	99.3%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	6	0.3%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	7	0.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	7	0.4%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	181	10.2%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	841	67.2%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	358	59.5%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	483	72.9%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7b)	6	0.4%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	4	66.7%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	2	33.3%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	325	49.6%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	403	22.8%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	111	28.2%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	292	21.3%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$23,271.00	77.5%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	371	21.0%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$154,916.41	1.5%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	283	0.8%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	156	0.6%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	3	5.4%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	1	1.8%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	4	7.1%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



	McHENRY	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,,389.64	103.0%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	1,358.87	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	3	0.7%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	70	26.6%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	70	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	135	1.1%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	2	1.5%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	8	5.9%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	59	43.7%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	52	38.5%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	14	10.4%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	5	3.7%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	58	43.0%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	59	43.7%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.0	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	29	0.6%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	16	55.2%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	8	50.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	7	43.8%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	1	6.3%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	10	0.3%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	15	0.4%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	150	0.4%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	75	0.2%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	22	2.8%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	3	5.4%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	41	0.6%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	12	29.3%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	26	63.4%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	36	11.4%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	200	63.3%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	9	2.9%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 39 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota

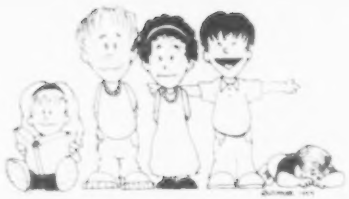
McIntosh County

County Seat:	**Ashley**
State Population Rank:	**35**
Land Area:	**975.3**
Number of Households:	**1,549**
Number of Families:	**1,096**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	McINTOSH	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	3,691	0.6%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	244	29.8%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	575	70.3%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	905	22.5%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	901	99.6%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	2	0.2%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	2	0.2%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	1	0.1%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	53	6.1%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	423	86.8%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	198	81.3%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	225	91.6%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7a)	1	0.1%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	1	100.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	0	0.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	101	32.1%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	172	19.5%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	29	12.9%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	143	21.8%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$24,459.00	81.5%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	125	14.2%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$73,220.79	0.7%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	77	0.2%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	109	0.5%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	3	7.1%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	1	2.4%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category, percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



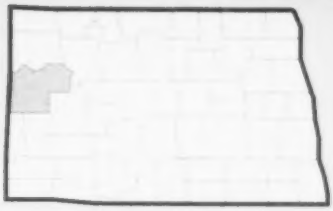
	McINTOSH	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,900.67	115.0%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	670.89	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	1	0.5%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	7	46.7%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	7	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	66	0.5%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	2	3.0%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	30	45.5%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	23	34.9%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	11	16.7%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	19	28.8%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	30	45.5%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	19.5	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	12	0.3%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	4	33.3%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	2	50.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	1	25.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	1	25.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	11	0.3%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	6	0.2%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	93	0.3%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	30	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28a]	17	4.2%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	1	2.4%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30]	7	0.1%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	2	28.6%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	4	57.1%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	38	14.6%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	151	58.1%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33]	0	0.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCCIHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCCIHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county in ND
e - unduplicated count = 7 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

REGION VI

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



McKenzie County

County Seat:	**Watford**
State Population Rank:	**22**
Land Area:	**2,742.2**
Number of Households:	**2,076**
Number of Families:	**1,516**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	McKENZIE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	5,885	0.9%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	648	35.0%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	1,203	65.0%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	2,196	34.4%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	1,747	79.6%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	1	0.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	443	20.2%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	5	0.2%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	29	1.3%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	272	12.9%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	877	68.2%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	393	61.8%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	484	73.3%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7) (8)	27	1.4%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	16	59.3%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	10	37.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	1	3.7%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	651	64.1%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	494	23.2%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	166	28.8%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	328	21.1%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$30,718.00	102.3%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	250	11.7%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$136,430.49	1.3%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	584	1.7%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	89	0.4%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	4	5.6%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	1	2.1%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	14	19.7%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs in ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

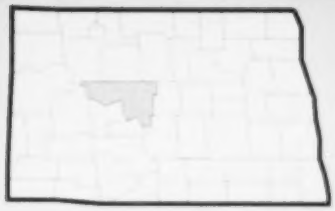
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

	McKENZIE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$6,928.74	162.6%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	1,230.12	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	12	3.7%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	32	84.2%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	N/A	N/A	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	N/A	N/A	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	32	100.0%	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	129	1.0%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	13	10.1%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	54	41.9%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	57	44.2%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	5	3.9%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	2	1.6%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	44	34.1%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	66	51.2%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.8	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	15	0.3%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	6	40.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	4	66.7%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	1	16.7%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	1	16.7%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	23	0.6%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	8	0.2%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	157	0.4%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	40	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	39	4.2%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	6	8.5%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	30	0.4%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	21	70.0%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	1	3.3%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	5	16.7%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	48	12.3%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	198	49.7%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	8	2.3%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 28 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



McLean County

County Seat:	**Washburn**
State Population Rank:	**14**
Land Area:	**2,110.4**
Number of Households:	**3,733**
Number of Families:	**2,742**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	McLEAN	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	9,939	1.6%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	485	20.5%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	1,886	79.5%	113,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	3,160	30.2%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	2,892	91.5%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	1	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	253	8.0%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	14	0.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	21	0.7%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	321	10.5%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	1,459	67.5%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	631	60.9%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	828	72.5%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	24	0.9%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	19	79.2%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	4	16.7%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	1	4.2%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	478	48.5%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	486	16.0%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	186	25.9%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	300	12.9%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$30,957.00	103.1%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	392	12.9%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$192,597.37	1.8%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	497	1.5%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	258	1.1%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	8	9.1%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	7	8.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

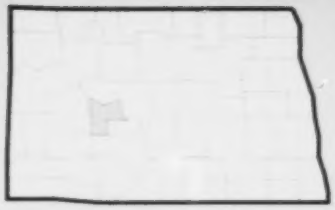
	McLEAN	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,260.67	100.0%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	2,449.47	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	12	1.5%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	20	83.3%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	N/A	N/A	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	N/A	N/A	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20a]	20	100.0%	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	238	1.9%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	2	0.8%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	27	11.3%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	96	40.3%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	94	39.5%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	19	8.0%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	2	0.8%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	99	41.6%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	105	44.1%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	19.9	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	37	0.8%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	19	51.4%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	8	42.1%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	9	47.4%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	1	5.3%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	1	5.3%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	24	0.6%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	14	0.4%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	220	0.6%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	70	0.2%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	33	2.8%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	12	13.6%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	84	1.1%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	33	39.3%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	5	6.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	37	44.1%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	122	12.0%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	579	57.0%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	10	1.9%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county, in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 73 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VII

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



Mercer County

County Seat:	**Stanton**
State Population Rank:	**15**
Land Area:	**1,045.4**
Number of Households:	**3,416**
Number of Families:	**2,592**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	MERCER	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	9,399	1.5%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	898	31.2%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	1,983	68.8%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	3,295	33.6%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	3,159	95.9%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	6	0.2%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	104	3.2%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	26	0.8%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	27	0.8%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	260	8.2%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	1,491	65.5%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	719	57.2%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	772	73.2%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7,8]	22	0.7%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	11	50.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	10	45.5%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	1	4.6%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	286	48.0%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	218	6.8%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	57	6.6%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	161	6.9%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$41,591.00	138.5%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	246	7.7%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$110,255.26	1.0%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	301	0.9%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	178	0.7%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	10	10.9%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	1	1.6%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	1	1.1%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

	MERCER	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,007.34	94.0%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	2,351.15	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	32	4.7%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	11	84.6%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	N/A	N/A	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	N/A	N/A	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	11	100.0%	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	243	2.0%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	3	1.2%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	12	4.9%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	122	50.2%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	96	39.5%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	10	4.1%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	2	0.8%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	60	24.7%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	149	61.3%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.0	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	29	0.6%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	18	62.1%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	6	33.3%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	7	38.9%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	2	11.1%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	3	16.7%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	19	0.5%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	16	0.4%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	275	0.7%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	80	0.2%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28cd]	36	2.5%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	9	9.8%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	85	1.2%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	37	43.5%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	3	3.5%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	37	43.5%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	53	8.0%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	295	44.5%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	7	1.5%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county in ND
e - unduplicated count = 74 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VII

North Dakota

Morton County

County Seat:	**Mandan**
State Population Rank:	**5**
Land Area:	**1,926.4**
Number of Households:	**8,880**
Number of Families:	**6,506**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	MORTON	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	24,220	3.8%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	2,226	32.3%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	4,667	67.7%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	7,473	31.5%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	7,217	96.6%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	10	0.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	216	2.9%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	30	0.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	42	0.6%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	961	13.4%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	3,368	78.8%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	1,519	71.2%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	1,849	85.0%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7,b]	83	1.1%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	45	54.2%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	37	44.6%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	1	1.2%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	1,511	54.5%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	1,036	14.3%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	296	17.3%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	740	13.4%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$30,981.00	103.2%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	972	13.4%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$483,440.96	4.5%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	1,448	4.3%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	838	3.5%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	17	5.7%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	3	1.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	3	1.4%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	21	7.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

	MORTON	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$3,432.21	80.5%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	5,220.59	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	58	3.5%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	100	83.3%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	100	100.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	0	0.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20a]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	615	5.0%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	6	1.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	90	14.6%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	303	49.3%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	196	31.9%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	20	3.3%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	20	3.3%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	330	53.7%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	176	28.6%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.6	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	219	4.6%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	118	53.9%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	35	29.7%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	51	43.2%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	23	19.5%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	9	7.6%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	64	1.7%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	107	2.8%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	893	2.4%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	530	1.4%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	128	3.7%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	28	9.4%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	349	4.7%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	161	46.1%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	21	6.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	116	33.2%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	288	15.1%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	1,083	56.8%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	39	2.9%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county in ND
26 - percentage of licensed registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 274 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VII

North Dakota

Mountrail County

County Seat:	**Stanley**
State Population Rank:	**20**
Land Area:	**1,824**
Number of Households:	**2,486**
Number of Families:	**1,775**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	MOUNTRAIL	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	6,735	1.1%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	562	30.3%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	1,295	69.7%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	2,219	31.6%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	1,585	71.4%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	3	0.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	625	28.2%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	6	0.3%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	16	0.7%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	370	17.6%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	955	73.4%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	434	68.4%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	521	77.5%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7,b)	38	1.9%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	25	65.8%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	11	29.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	2	5.3%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	605	55.8%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	583	27.6%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	185	37.7%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	398	24.5%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$25,000.00	83.3%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	356	16.8%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$225,980.60	2.1%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	552	1.6%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	87	0.4%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	2	2.1%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	1	1.1%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	3	3.7%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	9	9.6%	347	4.0%

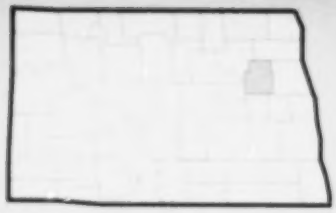
1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

	MOUNTRAIL	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,305.14	101.0%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	1,668.91	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	7	1.4%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	100	89.3%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	N/A	N/A	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	N/A	N/A	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	100	100.0%	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	225	1.8%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	3	1.3%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	17	7.6%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	110	48.9%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	86	38.2%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	9	4.0%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	3	1.3%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	103	45.8%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	101	44.9%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.7	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	24	0.5%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	9	37.5%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	3	33.3%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	5	55.6%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	1	11.1%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	27	0.7%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	26	0.7%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	329	0.9%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	100	0.3%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	131	14.1%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	11	11.7%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	50	0.7%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	22	44.0%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	1	2.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	22	44.0%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	83	14.6%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	311	54.7%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	9	2.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 44 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



Nelson County

County Seat:	**Lakota**
State Population Rank:	**31**
Land Area:	**981.7**
Number of Households:	**1,697**
Number of Families:	**1,139**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	NELSON	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	4,081	0.6%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	271	29.3%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	653	70.7%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	1,077	24.4%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	1,068	99.2%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	2	0.2%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	3	0.3%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	4	0.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	5	0.5%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	84	8.2%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	481	76.7%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	196	79.1%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	285	75.1%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7,8]	2	0.2%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	1	50.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	1	50.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	96	31.7%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	187	18.2%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	28	11.8%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	159	20.2%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$24,952.00	83.1%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	153	14.9%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$35,138.89	0.3%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	81	0.2%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	116	0.5%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	2	5.4%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

	NELSON	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$5,640.55	132.3%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	897.42	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	1	0.3%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	20	87.0%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	20	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20a]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	105	0.9%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	11	10.5%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	45	42.9%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	40	38.1%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	9	8.6%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	3	2.9%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	35	33.3%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	60	57.1%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	19.9	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	29	0.6%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	22	75.9%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	5	22.7%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	14	63.6%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	2	9.1%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	1	4.6%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	13	0.3%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	7	0.2%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	158	0.4%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	35	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28a,d]	8	1.7%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	2	5.4%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30,e]	18	0.2%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	6	33.3%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	1	5.6%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	7	38.9%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	26	9.1%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	162	56.8%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33,f]	3	1.7%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCCC/HP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCCC/HP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 18 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

North Dakota

kids count north dakota

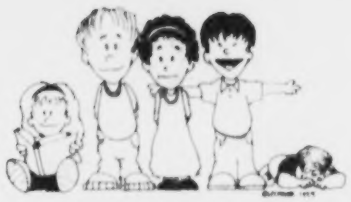
Oliver County

County Seat:	**Center**
State Population Rank:	**49**
Land Area:	**723.6**
Number of Households:	**752**
Number of Families:	**599**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	OLIVER	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	2,212	0.4%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	168	25.0%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	504	75.0%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	832	34.9%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	817	98.2%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	14	1.7%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	1	0.1%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	3	0.4%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	31	3.9%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	334	65.9%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	150	62.7%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	184	68.5%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7,b]	2	0.3%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	1	50.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	1	50.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	42	59.2%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	160	20.6%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	43	23.0%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	117	19.8%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$34,327.00	114.4%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	60	7.7%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$18,869.87	0.2%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	48	0.1%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	0	0.0%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	1	12.5%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	2	13.3%	347	4.0%

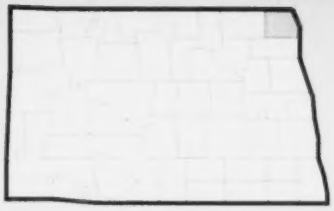
1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



	OLIVER	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,151.60	97.4%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	442.02	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	0	0.0%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	N/A	N/A	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	N/A	N/A	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	N/A	N/A	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20a]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	47	0.4%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	1	2.1%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	18	38.3%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	27	57.5%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	1	2.1%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	1	2.1%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	16	34.0%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	24	51.1%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.5	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	10	0.2%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	1	10.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	1	100.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	1	0.0%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	3	0.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	7	0.0%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	15	0.0%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	4	1.2%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	1	6.7%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	10	0.1%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	5	50.0%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	4	40.0%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	9	6.4%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	73	51.8%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	6	4.8%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 10 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota



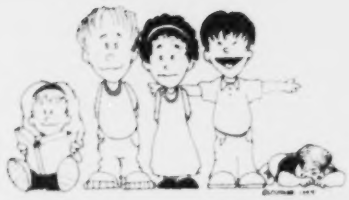
Pembina County

County Seat:	**Cavalier**
State Population Rank:	**16**
Land Area:	**1,118.8**
Number of Households:	**3,384**
Number of Families:	**2,388**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	PEMBINA	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	8,781	1.4%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	706	30.3%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	1,623	69.7%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	2,714	29.4%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	2,625	96.7%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	4	0.2%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	56	2.1%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	29	1.1%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	35	1.3%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	253	9.8%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	1,203	72.1%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	515	68.3%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	688	74.9%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	13	0.5%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	11	84.6%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	2	15.4%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	429	52.4%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	260	10.0%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	61	9.9%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	199	10.1%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$30,182.00	100.5%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	371	14.3%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$144,454.45	1.4%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	287	0.8%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	297	1.2%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	7	7.7%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	1	0.9%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	2	2.2%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases, excludes subsidized adoption

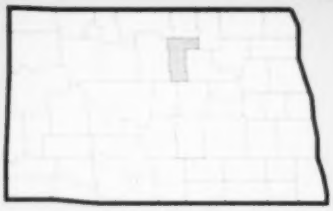


	PEMBINA	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,747.98	111.4%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	2,039.77	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	3	0.5%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	22	35.5%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	17	77.3%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	5	22.7%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	213	1.7%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	3	1.4%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	14	6.6%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	96	45.1%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	83	39.0%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	17	8.0%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	11	5.2%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	70	32.9%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	89	41.8%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.9	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	57	1.2%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	40	70.2%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	11	27.5%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	21	52.5%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	5	12.5%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	3	7.5%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	27	0.7%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	24	0.6%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	500	1.3%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	120	0.3%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	60	5.2%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	8	8.8%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	112	1.5%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	46	41.1%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	5	4.5%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	48	42.9%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	66	8.5%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	375	48.3%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	11	2.4%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21- percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23- percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25- percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 86 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

REGION IV

North Dakota



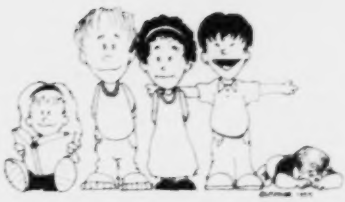
Pierce County

County Seat:	**Rugby**
State Population Rank:	**28**
Land Area:	**1,017.9**
Number of Households:	**1,815**
Number of Families:	**1,253**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	PIERCE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	4,650	0.7%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	381	32.7%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	785	67.3%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	1,342	26.6%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	1,325	98.7%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	7	0.5%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	10	0.8%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	0	0.0%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	145	11.3%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	622	81.7%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	249	88.8%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	373	76.9%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	4	0.3%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	2	50.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	2	50.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	226	46.9%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	234	18.1%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	60	22.1%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	174	17.1%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$26,167.00	87.2%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	295	22.9%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$80,133.04	0.8%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	210	0.6%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	140	0.6%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	2	4.4%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

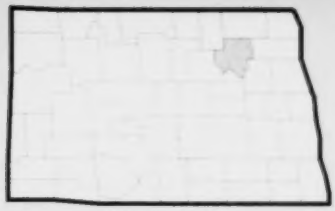


	PIERCE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,012.00	94.1%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	899.77	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	2	0.6%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	20	8.7%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	20	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	103	0.8%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	14	13.6%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	37	35.9%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	43	41.8%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	9	8.7%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	29	28.2%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	60	58.3%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.4	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	17	0.4%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	7	41.2%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	2	28.6%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	3	42.9%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	2	28.6%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	13	0.3%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	5	0.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	182	0.5%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	25	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	0	0.0%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	3	6.7%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	38	0.5%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	15	39.5%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	1	2.6%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	14	36.8%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	42	12.1%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	212	61.1%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	5	1.8%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 33 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



Ramsey County

County Seat: Devils Lake
State Population Rank: 12
Land Area: 1,186.2
Number of Households: 4,974
Number of Families: 3,354

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	RAMSEY	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	12,666	2.0%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	1,040	31.2%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	2,296	68.8%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	3,519	27.8%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	3,211	91.3%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	13	0.4%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	280	8.0%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	15	0.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	24	0.7%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	662	19.8%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	1,644	80.1%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	780	73.6%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	864	85.9%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	47	1.3%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	31	66.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	13	27.7%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	3	6.4%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	925	52.8%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	599	18.0%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	183	21.6%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	416	16.7%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$28,794.00	95.9%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	585	17.5%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$307,449.79	2.9%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	942	2.8%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	689	2.8%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	6	3.7%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	4	2.4%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	3	1.8%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

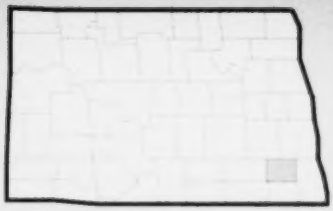
REGION III

	RAMSEY	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$3,931.35	92.2%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	2,491.52	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	11	1.4%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	45	17.9%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	45	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20a]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	306	2.5%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	4	1.3%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	18	5.9%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	133	43.5%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	127	41.5%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	24	7.8%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	29	9.5%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	66	21.6%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	149	48.7%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.0	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	126	2.7%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	63	50.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	22	34.9%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	29	46.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	8	12.7%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	4	6.4%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	43	1.1%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	48	1.3%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	609	1.6%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	243	0.7%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	84	5.0%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	20	12.2%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	251	3.4%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	82	32.7%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	21	8.4%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	104	41.4%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	12	8.7%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	81	58.7%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	20	2.9%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 195 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



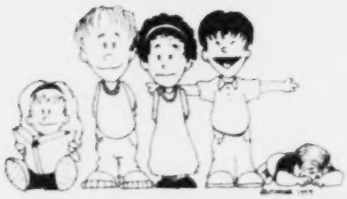
Ransom County

County Seat:	**Lisbon**
State Population Rank:	**24**
Land Area:	**862.8**
Number of Households:	**2,263**
Number of Families:	**1,589**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	RANSOM	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	5,857	0.9%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	478	32.0%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	1,018	68.0%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3,a]	1,593	26.9%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	1,579	99.1%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	1	0.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	4	0.3%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	9	0.6%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4,a]	9	0.6%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	147	9.6%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	713	72.2%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	322	73.0%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	391	71.6%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7,b]	7	0.4%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	3	42.9%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	4	57.1%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	196	39.4%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	206	13.4%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	75	20.3%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	131	11.2%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$31,639.00	105.4%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	144	9.4%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$71,604.97	0.7%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	178	0.5%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	192	0.8%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	3	4.6%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	1	1.1%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	3	4.6%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

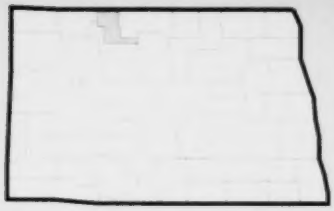


	RANSOM	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,047.86	95.0%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	1,224.49	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	2	0.5%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	9	39.1%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	9	100.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	0	0.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	136	1.1%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	2	1.5%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	17	12.5%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	51	37.5%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	64	47.1%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	2	1.5%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	11	8.1%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	46	33.8%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	55	40.4%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.3	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	27	0.6%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	12	44.4%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	5	41.7%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	2	16.7%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	3	25.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	2	16.7%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	20	0.5%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	12	0.3%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	267	0.7%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	60	0.2%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	19	2.5%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	10	15.4%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	64	0.9%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	23	35.9%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	2	3.1%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	29	45.3%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	59	10.7%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	327	59.0%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	3	1.4%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 59 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



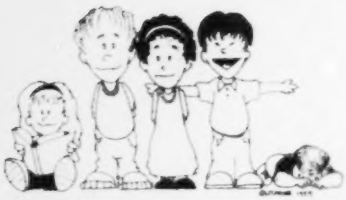
Renville County

County Seat:	**Mohall**
State Population Rank:	**42**
Land Area:	**874.8**
Number of Households:	**1,122**
Number of Families:	**821**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	RENVILLE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	2,927	0.5%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	190	25.6%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	551	74.4%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	905	28.6%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	883	97.6%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	8	0.9%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	7	0.8%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	7	0.8%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	3	0.3%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	86	9.9%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	411	69.8%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	195	61.0%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	216	77.8%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7b)	4	0.5%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	3	75.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	1	25.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	71	47.0%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	114	13.2%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	16	9.0%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	98	14.2%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$28,833.00	96.1%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	127	14.7%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$51,729.11	0.5%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	80	0.2%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	65	0.3%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	1	3.6%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases, excludes subsidized adoption

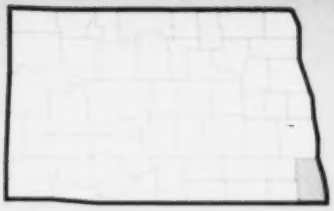


	RENVILLE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,429.16	103.9%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	804.34	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	1	0.4%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	N/A	N/A	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	N/A	N/A	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	N/A	N/A	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	131	1.1%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	16	12.2%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	61	46.6%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	49	37.4%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	5	3.8%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	52	39.7%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	67	51.2%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.8	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	6	0.1%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	2	33.3%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	2	100.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	3	0.1%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	6	0.2%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	55	0.2%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	30	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	4	1.1%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	1	3.6%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	23	0.3%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	15	65.2%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	1	4.4%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	5	21.7%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	20	5.6%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	160	44.6%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	2	1.2%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 21 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



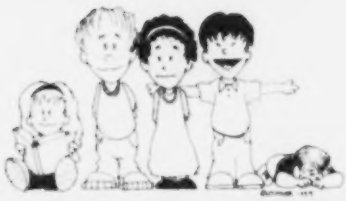
Richland County

County Seat: Wahpeton
State Population Rank: 9
Land Area: 1,436.9
Number of Households: 6,587
Number of Families: 4,555

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	RICHLAND	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	18,326	2.9%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	1,189	23.7%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	3,824	76.3%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	5,246	28.9%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	4,939	94.2%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	5	0.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	270	5.2%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	32	0.6%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	19	0.4%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	538	10.9%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	2,180	71.5%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	1,084	65.1%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	1,096	77.9%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7b)	44	0.8%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	31	70.5%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	12	27.3%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	1	2.3%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	790	50.6%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	630	12.8%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	211	16.4%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	419	11.5%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$31,784.00	105.9%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	610	12.4%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$263,421.47	2.5%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	754	2.2%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	527	2.2%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	16	7.1%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	2	0.9%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	2	1.1%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	2	0.9%	347	4.0%

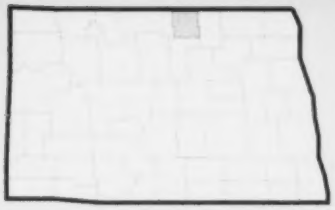
1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994 therefore 1990 Census data were used
b - unduplicated cases, excludes subsidized adoption



	RICHLAND	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$3,610.35	84.7%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	3,405.73	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	14	1.5%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	35	38.9%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	35	100.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	0	0.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	365	3.0%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	4	1.1%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	33	9.0%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	157	43.0%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	157	43.0%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	14	3.8%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	12	3.3%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	94	25.8%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	203	55.6%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.7	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	88	1.9%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	41	46.6%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	14	34.2%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	20	48.8%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	5	12.2%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	2	4.9%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	66	1.7%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	26	0.7%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	814	2.2%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	130	0.4%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	129	5.2%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	11	4.9%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	171	2.3%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	50	29.2%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	17	9.9%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	77	45.0%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	163	13.0%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	615	49.0%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	9	0.7%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 158 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota



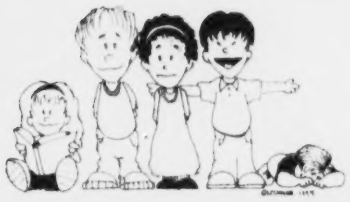
Rolette County

County Seat:	**Rolla**
State Population Rank:	**10**
Land Area:	**902.5**
Number of Households:	**4,390**
Number of Families:	**3,303**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	ROLETTE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	13,511	2.1%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	1,871	37.1%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	3,175	62.9%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	5,085	39.8%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	1,151	22.6%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	15	0.3%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	3,900	76.7%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	19	0.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	41	0.8%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	1,742	35.7%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	1,855	58.9%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	927	51.0%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	928	66.8%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7b)	112	2.1%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	95	84.8%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	12	10.7%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	5	4.5%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	3,364	65.2%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	2,476	51.2%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	836	59.1%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	1,640	47.9%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$13,386.00	44.6%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	521	10.8%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$693,283.34	6.5%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	3,273	9.6%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	1,851	7.6%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	26	8.5%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	3	1.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	2	1.5%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	30	9.8%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

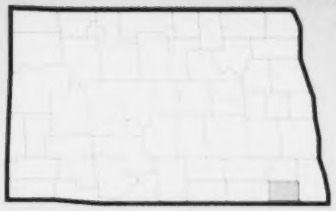


	ROLETTE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,811.15	112.9%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	3,189.00	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	101	10.4%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	330	91.7%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	N/A	N/A	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	N/A	N/A	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	330	100.0%	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	239	1.9%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	14	5.9%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	17	7.1%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	103	43.1%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	93	38.9%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	12	5.0%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	9	3.8%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	87	36.4%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	105	43.9%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	18.4	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	40	0.8%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	26	65.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	7	26.9%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	17	65.4%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	2	7.7%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	12	0.3%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	122	3.2%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	201	0.5%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	621	1.7%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	32	1.3%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	67	21.9%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	156	2.1%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	64	41.0%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	11	7.1%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	63	40.4%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	174	17.6%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	475	47.9%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	112	13.2%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 140 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



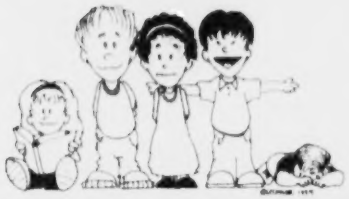
Sargent County

County Seat:	**Forman**
State Population Rank:	**30**
Land Area:	**858.8**
Number of Households:	**1,724**
Number of Families:	**1,242**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	SARGENT	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	4,450	0.7%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	378	33.0%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	767	67.0%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3][a]	1,296	28.5%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	1,287	99.3%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	1	0.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	1	0.1%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	7	0.5%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4][a]	6	0.5%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	98	8.0%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	597	78.0%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	235	70.2%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	362	83.1%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7][b]	7	0.6%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	7	100.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	0	0.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	134	45.1%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	156	12.8%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	46	15.6%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	110	11.9%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$32,310.00	107.6%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	141	11.5%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$45,339.83	0.4%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	126	0.4%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	167	0.7%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	6	10.5%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	1	2.6%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	4	7.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



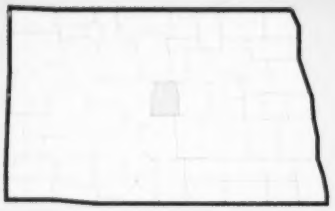
	SARGENT	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,163.80	97.7%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	841.55	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	1	0.4%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	9	39.1%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	9	100.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	0	0.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	90	0.7%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	2	2.2%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	9	10.0%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	34	37.8%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	42	46.7%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	3	3.3%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	5	5.6%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	29	32.2%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	42	46.7%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.6	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	16	0.3%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	6	37.5%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	2	33.3%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	3	50.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	1	16.7%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	8	0.2%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	10	0.3%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	89	0.2%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	50	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	31	5.4%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	1	1.8%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	15	0.2%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	3	20.0%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	1	6.7%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	9	60.0%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	49	13.1%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	238	63.8%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	0	0.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 15 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

REGION V

125 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

North Dakota



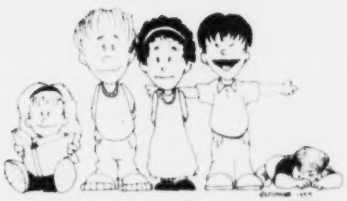
Sheridan County

County Seat:	**McClusky**
State Population Rank:	**50**
Land Area:	**971.8**
Number of Households:	**778**
Number of Families:	**588**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	SHERIDAN	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	1,946	0.3%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	125	28.0%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	322	72.0%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3,4a)	537	25.0%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	532	99.1%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	5	0.9%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	0	0.0%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	1	0.2%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	31	6.0%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	253	53.4%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	93	36.6%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	160	63.1%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7,b)	4	0.9%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	2	50.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	2	50.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	93	45.6%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	170	32.8%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	70	51.9%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	100	26.0%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$22,411.00	74.7%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	92	17.7%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$27,976.33	0.3%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	87	0.3%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	63	0.3%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	1	6.7%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

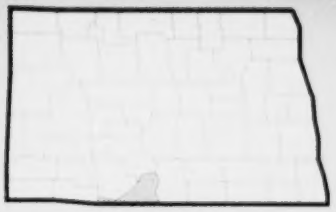


	SHERIDAN	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$5,180.96	121.6%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	272.22	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	0	0.0%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	N/A	N/A	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	N/A	N/A	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	N/A	N/A	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	32	0.3%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	2	6.3%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	16	50.0%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	11	34.4%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	3	9.4%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	7	21.9%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	17	53.1%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.7	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	9	0.2%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	2	22.2%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	1	50.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	1	50.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	2	0.1%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	2	0.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	14	0.0%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	10	0.0%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	2	0.9%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	0	0.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	9	0.1%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	1	11.1%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	2	22.2%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	7	18.9%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	22	59.5%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	2	2.1%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 8 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VII

North Dakota



Sioux County

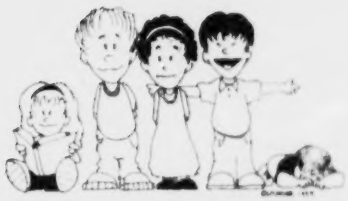
County Seat:	**Fort Yates**
State Population Rank:	**32**
Land Area:	**1,094.2**
Number of Households:	**1,096**
Number of Families:	**888**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	SIOUX	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	4,033	0.6%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	607	36.5%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	1,058	63.5%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3)a	1,688	44.9%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	256	15.2%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	3	0.2%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	1,424	84.4%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	5	0.3%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4)a	18	1.1%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	518	32.0%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	486	64.8%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	274	60.2%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	212	70.8%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7)b	3	0.2%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	0	0.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	2	66.7%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	1	33.3%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	1,233	71.4%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	824	49.7%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	229	49.8%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	595	49.6%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$14,395.00	48.0%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	243	14.7%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$353,245.47	3.3%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	1,033	3.0%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	14	0.1%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	5	6.8%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	2	2.7%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	18	24.3%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

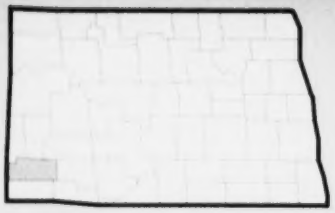


	SIOUX	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$7,616.25	178.7%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	591.52	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	27	8.4%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	144	88.3%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	N/A	N/A	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	N/A	N/A	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	144	100.0%	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	142	1.2%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	2	1.4%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	18	12.7%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	56	39.4%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	64	45.1%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	2	1.4%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	3	2.1%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	45	31.7%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	75	52.8%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	17.5	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	5	0.1%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	1	20.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	1	100.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	7	0.2%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	24	0.6%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	34	0.1%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	56	0.2%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	48	5.8%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	18	24.3%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	41	0.6%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	20	48.8%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	18	43.9%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	30	31.9%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	53	56.4%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	20	7.6%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 38 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VII

North Dakota



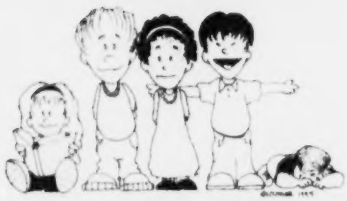
Slope County

County Seat:	**Amidon**
State Population Rank:	**53**
Land Area:	**1,218.0**
Number of Households:	**312**
Number of Families:	**233**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	SLOPE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	848	0.1%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	70	29.8%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	166	70.3%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	287	31.6%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	284	99.0%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	2	0.7%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	1	0.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	1	0.4%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	15	5.5%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	124	59.7%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	61	65.6%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	63	54.0%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7b)	1	0.4%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	1	100.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	0	0.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	18	52.9%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	60	21.8%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	15	23.8%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	45	21.2%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$21,071.00	70.2%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	42	15.3%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$275.99	0.0%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	16	0.1%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	0	0.0%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	1	14.3%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	2	28.6%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



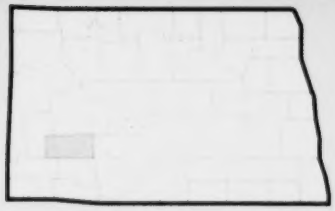
	SLOPE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$8,415.92	197.4%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	53.00	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	0	0.0%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	2	100.0%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	2	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	3	0.0%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	0	0.0%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	2	66.7%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	1	33.3%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	0	0.0%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	0	0.0%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	1	33.3%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	2	66.7%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	N/A	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	1	0.0%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	1	100.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	1	100.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	0	0.0%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	0	0.0%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	0	0.0%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	0	0.0%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	4	3.4%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	0	0.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	2	0.0%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	1	50.0%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	0	0.0%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	1	9.1%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	1	9.1%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33]	0	0.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 1 juvenile
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VIII

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



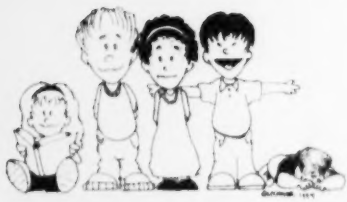
Stark County

County Seat: Dickinson
State Population Rank: 6
Land Area: 1,338.3
Number of Households: 8,508
Number of Families: 6,002

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	STARK	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	22,909	3.6%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	2,063	31.9%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	4,397	68.1%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	7,084	31.0%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	6,941	98.0%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	10	0.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	76	1.1%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	57	0.8%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4)a	70	1.0%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	900	13.3%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	3,381	71.0%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	1,638	66.5%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	1,743	75.2%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7)b	68	1.0%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	44	64.7%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	20	29.4%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	4	5.9%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	1,397	51.2%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	1,052	15.5%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	283	15.8%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	769	15.4%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$29,301.00	97.6%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	1,007	14.8%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$459,829.20	4.3%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	1,393	4.1%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	1,141	4.7%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	19	6.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	5	1.6%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	2	1.1%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	14	4.4%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

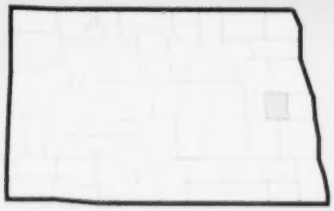


	STARK	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$3,639.48	85.4%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	4,200.63	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	19	1.2%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	106	76.3%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	90	84.9%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	16	15.1%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	371	3.0%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	12	3.2%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	29	7.8%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	142	38.3%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	166	44.7%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	22	5.9%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	10	2.7%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	111	29.9%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	156	42.1%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.6	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	195	4.1%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	112	57.4%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	28	25.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	56	50.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	21	18.8%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	7	6.3%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	129	3.4%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	44	1.2%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	1,400	3.8%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	208	0.6%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	24	0.7%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	30	9.4%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	273	3.7%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	99	36.3%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	12	4.4%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	121	44.3%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	72	10.7%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	397	58.7%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	23	1.8%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 207 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VIII

North Dakota



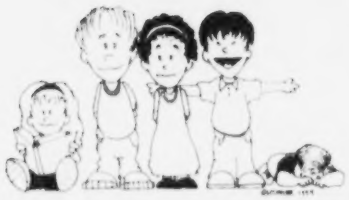
Steele County

County Seat:	**Finley**
State Population Rank:	**48**
Land Area:	**712.4**
Number of Households:	**941**
Number of Families:	**666**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	STEELE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	2,295	0.4%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	179	30.6%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	408	69.4%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	659	27.2%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	655	99.4%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	0	0.0%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	1	0.2%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	3	0.5%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	4	0.6%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	27	4.3%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	292	72.6%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	134	67.9%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	158	76.6%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7,b)	1	0.2%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	0	0.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	1	100.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	90	63.8%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	105	16.6%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	27	17.0%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	78	16.5%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$27,596.00	91.9%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	130	20.6%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$29,820.65	0.3%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	61	0.2%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	77	0.3%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	1	4.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	1	3.5%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



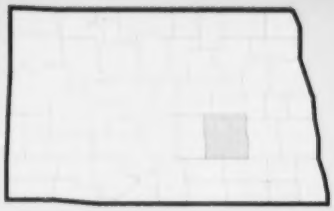
	STEELE	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,982.14	116.9%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	395.47	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	1	0.9%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	22	100.0%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	10	45.5%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	12	54.6%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	21	0.2%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	0	0.0%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	5	23.8%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	16	76.2%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	0	0.0%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	2	9.5%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	2	9.5%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	12	57.1%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.5	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	4	0.1%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	2	50.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	2	100.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	6	0.2%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	2	0.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	69	0.2%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	10	0.0%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	0	0.0%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	0	0.0%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	7	0.1%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	6	85.7%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	1	14.3%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	7	8.4%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	45	54.2%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	0	0.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 7 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION V

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



Stutsman County

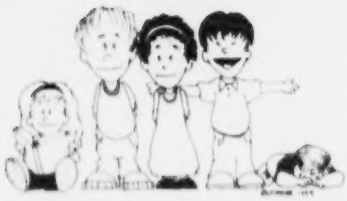
County Seat:	**Jamestown**
State Population Rank:	**7**
Land Area:	**2,221.5**
Number of Households:	**8,416**
Number of Families:	**5,660**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	STUTSMAN	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	21,638	3.4%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	1,615	28.9%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	3,964	71.1%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	6,100	27.4%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	5,993	98.3%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	36	0.6%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	38	0.6%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	33	0.5%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	28	0.5%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	896	15.5%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	2,816	81.0%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	1,163	73.3%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	1,653	86.4%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	43	0.7%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	26	60.5%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	16	37.2%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	1	2.3%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	1,188	46.7%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	894	15.3%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	297	20.0%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	597	13.7%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$30,048.00	100.1%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	748	12.8%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$316,338.40	3.0%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	1,125	3.3%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	848	3.5%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	10	4.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	1	0.4%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	2	0.9%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	9	3.6%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



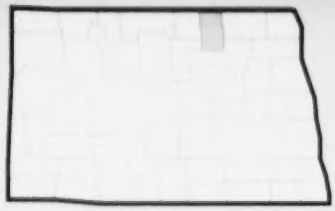
	STUTSMAN	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$3,785.70	88.8%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	3,682.02	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	28	2.4%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	84	19.1%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	68	81.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	16	19.1%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20a]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	437	3.5%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	36	8.2%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	223	51.0%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	155	35.5%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	23	5.3%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	31	7.1%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	128	29.3%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	198	45.3%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.8	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	113	2.4%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	41	36.3%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	10	24.4%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	24	58.5%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	3	7.3%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	4	9.8%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	76	2.0%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	56	1.5%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	1,087	2.9%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	278	0.8%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	85	3.1%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	21	8.4%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30a]	328	4.4%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	176	53.7%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	14	4.3%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	77	23.5%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	281	18.5%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	772	50.9%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	64	5.4%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 224 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

REGION VI

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



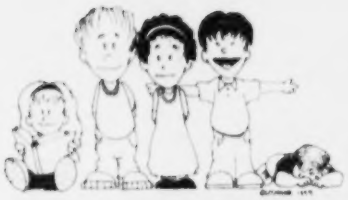
Towner County

County Seat:	**Cando**
State Population Rank:	**37**
Land Area:	**1,025.4**
Number of Households:	**1,276**
Number of Families:	**865**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	TOWNER	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	3,230	0.5%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	242	29.2%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	588	70.8%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	1,027	28.3%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	1,002	97.6%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	2	0.2%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	19	1.9%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	4	0.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	3	0.3%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	96	9.8%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	427	74.2%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	178	65.2%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	249	80.7%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	6	0.7%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	6	100.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	0	0.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	179	50.7%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	261	26.6%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	107	37.3%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	154	22.2%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$23,462.00	78.2%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	138	14.1%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$72,072.47	0.7%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	170	0.5%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	83	0.3%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	3	9.1%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	3	9.1%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	1	3.0%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

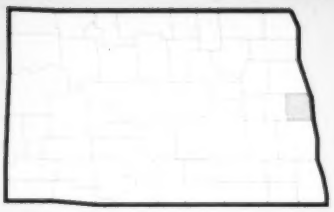


	TOWNER	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,595.87	107.8%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	660.90	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	1	0.5%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	10	8.6%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	10	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	56	0.5%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	1	1.8%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	4	7.1%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	22	39.3%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	26	46.4%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	3	5.4%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	1	1.8%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	19	33.9%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	28	50.0%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.6	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	15	0.3%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	9	60.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	3	33.3%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	6	66.7%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	3	0.1%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	7	0.2%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	43	0.1%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	35	0.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	8	1.9%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	3	9.1%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	18	0.2%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	3	16.7%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	2	11.1%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	10	55.6%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	38	14.4%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	156	59.3%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	3	1.9%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 17 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



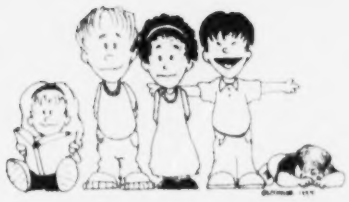
Traill County

County Seat: Hillsboro
State Population Rank: 17
Land Area: 861.9
Number of Households: 3,260
Number of Families: 2,264

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	TRAILL	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	8,584	1.4%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	620	27.5%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	1,632	72.5%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3,4]	2,380	27.2%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	2,321	97.5%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	5	0.2%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	13	0.6%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	41	1.7%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	54	2.3%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	194	8.6%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	1,057	74.1%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	489	72.4%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	568	75.5%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7,8]	10	0.4%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	6	60.0%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	4	40.0%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	450	53.6%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	302	13.5%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	69	12.5%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	233	13.8%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$28,941.00	96.4%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	311	13.9%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$127,246.04	1.2%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	360	1.1%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	283	1.2%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	0	0.0%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	2	2.1%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



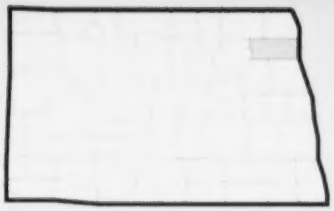
	TRAILL	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,191.59	98.3%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	1,834.47	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	3	0.5%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	37	92.5%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	29	78.4%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	8	21.6%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	97	0.8%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	1	1.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	4	4.1%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	52	53.6%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	39	40.2%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	1	1.0%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	3	3.1%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	22	22.7%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	46	47.4%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.1	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	55	1.2%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	21	38.2%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	8	38.1%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	11	52.4%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	2	9.5%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	27	0.7%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	16	0.4%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	461	1.2%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	79	0.2%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	20	1.8%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	3	3.2%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	46	0.6%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	23	50.0%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	3	6.5%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	11	23.9%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	53	10.6%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	267	53.4%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	7	1.3%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 41 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

REGION V

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



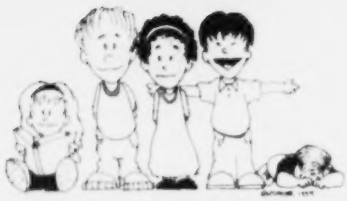
Walsh County

County Seat:	**Grafton**
State Population Rank:	**11**
Land Area:	**1,282.0**
Number of Households:	**4,863**
Number of Families:	**3,417**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	WALSH	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	12,860	2.0%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	1,101	31.4%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	2,405	68.6%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	3,993	28.9%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	3,816	95.6%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	7	0.2%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	39	1.0%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	131	3.3%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	240	6.0%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	509	13.3%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	1,757	77.6%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	885	75.6%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	872	79.6%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	31	0.8%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	20	64.5%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	11	35.5%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	763	50.4%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	709	18.6%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	204	20.5%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	505	17.9%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$29,451.00	98.1%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	496	13.0%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$288,947.13	2.7%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	615	1.8%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	755	3.1%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	5	3.3%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	4	2.2%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	7	4.6%	347	4.0%

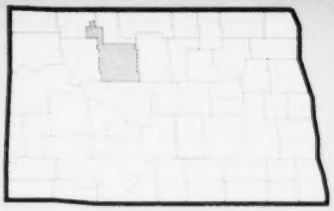
1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



	WALSH	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,272.31	100.2%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	2,527.96	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	10	1.4%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	34	54.8%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	34	100.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	0	0.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20a]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	289	2.3%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	5	1.7%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	29	10.0%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	106	36.7%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	128	44.3%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	21	7.3%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	8	2.8%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	66	22.8%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	152	52.6%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.2	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	125	2.6%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	59	47.2%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	10	17.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	37	62.7%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	7	11.9%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	5	8.5%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	26	0.7%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	31	0.8%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	298	0.8%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	155	0.4%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	102	5.8%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	14	9.3%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	184	2.5%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	74	40.2%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	16	8.7%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	63	34.2%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	102	13.0%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	425	53.9%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	42	6.1%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 140 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

North Dakota



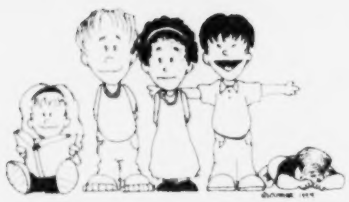
Ward County

County Seat:	**Minot**
State Population Rank:	**4**
Land Area:	**2,013**
Number of Households:	**21,452**
Number of Families:	**15,263**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	WARD	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	57,884	9.1%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	5,787	35.4%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	10,556	64.6%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	17,136	29.6%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	15,778	92.1%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	523	3.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	443	2.6%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	392	2.3%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	367	2.1%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	2,431	15.0%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	8,315	70.0%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	4,366	64.9%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	3,949	75.6%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	127	0.7%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	76	59.8%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	45	35.4%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	6	4.7%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	2,829	52.6%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	2,531	15.6%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	828	16.3%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	1,703	15.3%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$27,414.00	91.3%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	2,621	16.2%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$911,422.51	8.6%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	2,715	8.0%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	2,884	11.9%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	61	5.9%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	13	1.3%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	8	1.7%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	25	2.4%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases, excludes subsidized adoption

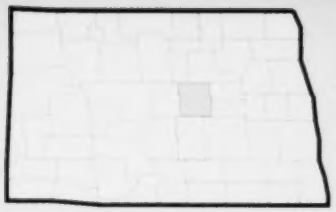


	WARD	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,449.36	104.4%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	10,543.78	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	131	4.2%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	169	43.6%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	169	100.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	0	0.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	1,236	10.0%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	16	1.3%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	108	8.7%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	497	40.2%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	571	46.2%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	44	3.6%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	77	6.2%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	496	40.1%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	506	40.9%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.7	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	552	11.6%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	275	49.8%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	111	40.4%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	92	33.5%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	35	12.7%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	37	13.5%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	173	4.6%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	150	4.0%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	2,900	7.8%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	738	2.0%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	258	3.2%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	47	4.5%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	889	12.0%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	371	41.7%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	71	8.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	348	39.2%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	561	15.7%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	1,729	48.6%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	37	1.1%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND
e - unduplicated count = 573 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable

North Dakota

kids count north dakota



Wells County

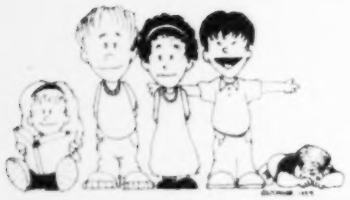
County Seat: Fessenden
State Population Rank: 26
Land Area: 1,271.4
Number of Households: 2,195
Number of Families: 1,532

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	WELLS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 (1)	5,354	0.8%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 (2)	404	31.6%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 (2)	875	68.4%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 (3a)	1,495	25.5%	184,554	28.9%
White (4)	1,488	99.5%	169,140	91.7%
Black (4)	2	0.1%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (4)	0	0.0%	12,126	6.6%
Other (4)	5	0.3%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 (4a)	5	0.3%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 (5)	136	9.5%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) (6)	675	73.3%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) (6)	299	70.2%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) (6)	376	75.8%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 (7b)	11	0.8%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements (8)	6	54.6%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements (8)	5	45.5%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements (8)	0	0.0%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 (9)	226	41.1%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 (5)	322	22.3%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 (10)	65	17.7%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 (11)	257	23.8%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 (12)	$24,402.00	81.3%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 (5)	264	18.2%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year (13)	$96,809.87	0.9%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 (14)	202	0.6%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 (15)	123	0.5%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 (16)	2	3.6%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 (16)	0	0.0%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 (17)	2	2.3%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 (16)	4	7.3%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994, therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

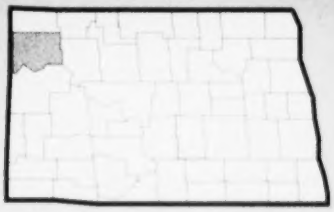


	WELLS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$4,704.29	110.4%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	1,062.48	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	1	0.3%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	21	8.2%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	0	0.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	21	100.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	106	0.9%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	0	0.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	10	9.4%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	53	50.0%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	38	35.9%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	5	4.7%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	1	0.9%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	53	50.0%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	30	28.3%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	21.3	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	12	0.3%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	6	50.0%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	6	100.0%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	0	0.0%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	0	0.0%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	9	0.2%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	13	0.3%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	156	0.4%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	65	0.2%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	0	0.0%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	5	9.1%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	50	0.7%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	29	58.0%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	0	0.0%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	16	32.0%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	68	15.7%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	215	49.7%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	0	0.0%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 45 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

REGION VI

North Dakota



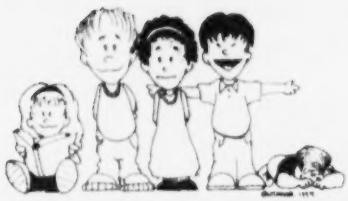
Williams County

County Seat:	**Williston**
State Population Rank:	**8**
Land Area:	**2,070.6**
Number of Households:	**7,779**
Number of Families:	**5,461**

Source: North Dakota State Data Center, 1994 estimates

	WILLIAMS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1994 [1]	20,434	3.2%	637,990	100.0%
Ages 0-5 [2]	1,825	32.0%	52,355	30.5%
Ages 6-17 [2]	3,882	68.0%	119,409	69.5%
Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 [3a]	6,582	31.2%	184,554	28.9%
White [4]	6,079	92.4%	169,140	91.7%
Black [4]	10	0.2%	1,367	0.7%
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian [4]	464	7.1%	12,126	6.6%
Other [4]	29	0.4%	1,921	1.0%
Hispanic Origin of Any Race, 1990 [4a]	64	1.0%	2,189	1.2%
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 [5]	921	14.6%	24,886	14.2%
Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 (% in L.F.) [6]	3,024	73.2%	84,631	74.4%
With Children Under Age 6 (% in L.F.) [6]	1,453	67.6%	40,947	69.1%
With Children Ages 6-17, only (% in L.F.) [6]	1,571	78.3%	43,684	79.4%
Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care FY 94 [7b]	66	1.1%	1,592	0.9%
Family Home Placements [8]	26	39.4%	1,048	65.8%
ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements [8]	39	59.1%	487	30.6%
Out-of-State Placements [8]	1	1.5%	57	3.6%
ECONOMIC CONDITION				
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 94 [9]	1,253	53.7%	36,274	53.5%
Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 [5]	1,163	18.3%	29,732	16.9%
Under Age 5 [10]	306	19.3%	9,322	19.4%
Ages 5-17 [11]	857	18.0%	20,410	16.0%
Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 [12]	$29,283.00	97.5%	$30,020.00	100.0%
Children in Near Poor or Working Poor Families, 1990 [5]	657	10.3%	22,193	12.6%
CHILD HEALTH				
Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year [13]	$332,443.22	3.1%	$10,645,904.17	100.0%
Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 94 [14]	1,250	3.7%	34,022	100.0%
Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC) Participants FY 1995 [15]	907	3.7%	24,296	100.0%
Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 [16]	15	5.4%	465	5.4%
Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 [16]	1	0.4%	62	0.7%
Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 [17]	2	0.9%	80	1.4%
Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994 [16]	9	3.2%	347	4.0%

1 - percentage of total estimated 1994 population in ND
2 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
3 - percentage of total 1990 population in county/in ND
4 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
5 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
6 - number indicates women with children in respective age category; percentage indicates the percentage of those women with children in respective age categories who are in the labor force in the county/in ND
7 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 19 in county/in ND
8 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
9 - percentage of total AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND
10 - percentage of 1990 child population under age 5 in county/in ND
11 - percentage of 1990 child population ages 5-17 in county/in ND.
12 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
13 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements for "basic" child nutrition programs to ND
14 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
15 - percentage of total WIC recipients in ND
16 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
17 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND
a - Estimates for racial composition are not available for 1994; therefore 1990 Census data were used.
b - unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



	WILLIAMS	(%)	NORTH DAKOTA	(%)
EDUCATION				
Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-94 Academic Year [18]	$3,993.68	93.7%	$4,262.42	100.0%
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-94 Academic Year	4,586.44	N/A	120,411.43	N/A
Number & Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-94 Academic Year	53	3.9%	944	2.6%
Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995 [19]	100	90.9%	2,448	40.4%
Center Based [20]	88	88.0%	1,286	52.5%
Home Based [20]	12	12.0%	425	17.4%
Reservation Based [20c]	N/A	N/A	737	30.1%
Special Education Enrollment, 1994 [21]	443	3.6%	12,367	100.0%
Ages 0-2 [22]	9	2.0%	192	1.6%
Ages 3-5 [22]	39	8.8%	1,119	9.1%
Ages 6-11 [22]	191	43.1%	5,551	44.9%
Ages 12-17 [22]	180	40.6%	4,878	39.4%
Ages 18-21 [22]	24	5.4%	627	5.1%
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed [22]	30	6.8%	618	5.0%
Speech Impaired [22]	138	31.2%	4,053	32.8%
Specific Learning Disability [22]	208	47.0%	5,560	45.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year	20.9	N/A	21.2	N/A
CHILD SAFETY				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 94 [23]	226	4.8%	4,747	100.0%
Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 94 [24]	98	43.4%	2,173	45.8%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse [25]	51	52.0%	675	31.1%
Probable Cause Reports of Neglect [25]	33	33.7%	1,052	48.4%
Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect [25]	10	10.2%	289	13.3%
Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse [25]	4	4.1%	157	7.2%
Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 [26]	83	2.2%	2,096	55.3%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 [26]	80	2.1%	1,697	44.7%
Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 [27]	895	2.4%	28,847	77.6%
Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Capacity, 1995 [27]	400	1.1%	8,339	22.4%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence Jan. 1-June 30, 1995 [28d]	117	4.1%	2,627	3.1%
TEENS AT RISK				
Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 [29]	32	11.5%	616	7.2%
Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 (duplicate count) [30e]	230	3.1%	7,401	100.0%
Unruly Behavior [31]	105	45.7%	3,003	40.6%
Offenses Against Person [31]	10	4.4%	460	6.2%
Offenses Against Property [31]	77	33.5%	2,888	39.0%
Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 [32]	130	14.0%	4,299	14.1%
Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 [32]	515	55.4%	16,132	52.7%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, & Not in Labor Force, 1990 [33f]	12	1.1%	780	2.1%

18 - percentage of state average expenditures per pupil in ND
19 - percentage of child population eligible for Head Start in county/in ND (conservative estimate)
20 - percentage of child population ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND
21 - percentage of child population in special education in ND
22 - percentage of child population in special education in county/in ND
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND
24 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND
25 - percentage of child abuse & neglect probable cause cases in county/in ND
26 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care providers in ND
27 - percentage of licensed/registered (SCC/IHP) child care capacity in ND
28 - percentage of estimated 1994 child population under age 18 in county/in ND
29 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND
31 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND
32 - percentage of child population grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey
33 - percentage of child population ages 16-19 in county/in ND
c - all center based
d - Excludes 81 cases where county was unknown. Percentage calculated by doubling respective numbers and dividing by the estimated 1994 child population in county/in ND.
e - unduplicated count = 193 juveniles
f - Figures in the *1994 Kids Count! Fact Book* reflected males only for this category. These figures include females.
N/A - Data are not available or not applicable.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Definitions and Data Sources

County Seat is the designated location for county government functions.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

State Population Rank is based on the ordering of all counties in the state by population.

SOURCE: Estimates of the Resident Population, North Dakota, 1994. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Land Area is the size of a county in square miles.

SOURCE: 1990 Census Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts, North Dakota, 1990 CPH-2-36, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Number of Households is the total number of persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room used as a separate living quarter. The number listed in this category reflects a person or groups of people living in a housing unit. For example, people living in a mobile home create one household. A mobile home could be unoccupied and be classified as a housing unit, not a household.

SOURCE: Household and Family Estimates, 1994, North Dakota State Data Center, Fargo, North Dakota.

Number of Families includes a householder and one or more other persons who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

SOURCE: Household and Family Estimates, 1994, North Dakota State Data Center, Fargo, North Dakota.

Population

Total Population, 1994 is the total number of people residing in North Dakota, based on 1994 population estimates. (Note that the 1994 estimates used in this publication were the most recent available figures at the time of printing). Age categories 0-5 years and 6-17 years indicate the total number of children in these respective age groups under the age of 18, according to 1994 population estimates. Total population estimates are compiled by the Census Bureau and based on estimates derived from administrative records: i.e., vital statistics, school enrollments, vehicle registrations, IRS filings, etc.

SOURCE: Population Estimates Branch, United States Bureau of the Census. North Dakota State Data Center, Fargo, North Dakota.

Population by Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 denotes the child population by racial composition from the 1990 Census. (1994 child population estimates are not available by race). Racial categories include: White, Black, American Indian-Eskimo-Aleutian, and Other. Hispanic is reported as a discrete classification because it is considered a separate ethnic category, which includes children of different racial backgrounds. Racial categories can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

SOURCE: Summary Tape File 1, Table P12, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Family Composition

Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families, 1990 is the number of children under age 18 who live in families headed by a person - male or female - with no spouse present in the home. Children in this category include "own children" under 18 who are never married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

SOURCE: Summary Tape File 1, Table P21, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 is the total number of women over age 15 with children under 18, and the percentage of these women in the North Dakota Labor Force. With Children Under 6 includes women with children under 6 only, and women with children under 6 and one or more children ages 6-17 years, and the percentage of these women in the Labor Force. With Children 6-17 includes women with children ages 6-17 only, and the percentage of these women in the Labor Force. The Labor Force is defined as persons over age 15 who are employed (part- or full-time) or unemployed (have at some time been in the labor force and intend to be again). People not in the labor force include all persons 16 and over not classified as members of the labor force, such as students, retired people, housewives, and institutionalized people.

SOURCE: Summary Tape File 4B, Tables PB49 and PB56, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Definitions and Data Sources

Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care, 1994 includes children in Family Home Placements (an occupied private residence in which foster care is regularly provided by the owner or leasee thereof to no more than four children, unless all of the children in foster care are related to each other by blood or marriage in which case such limitation shall not apply); N.D. Residential Child Care Facility (a facility other than an occupied private residence providing foster care to more than eight unrelated children, except as may be otherwise provided by rule or regulation) Group Home Placements (an occupied private residence in which foster care is regularly provided for more than four but less than ten unrelated children); and Out-of-State Placements (follow the criteria of either of the above, and the children are placed out of the state).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Children and Family Services. 1994. Foster Care -- Descriptive Characteristics of Children in Care, Fiscal Year 1994. Bismarck, N.D.

Economic Condition

Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance, 1994 Aid to Families with Dependent Children is an entitlement program that provides a monthly payment to parents or guardians on behalf of children who are defined as "dependent". AFDC is funded by both the federal and state governments and is administered by the state. Children must be found eligible to receive such assistance, by criteria laid down in federal and state law. Eligible are: needy children who have been deprived of support or care because of death, continued absence from the home, underemployment or unemployment of principal wage earner, or physical or mental handicap. Medical Assistance (Medicaid): Established in 1965, Medicaid is a joint federal-state matching entitlement program that pays for medically necessary health care services provided to eligible beneficiaries by qualified providers. Federal and state dollars combine to purchase health care for the poor elderly or disabled and for poor children and their families. Some Medicaid recipients include children who are not eligible for AFDC, but meet other Medicaid eligibility requirements, such as those with disabilities. The total number of children under age 21 receiving Medicaid only are listed under Child Health.

SOURCE: AFDC, Food Stamps, Medical Assistance, LIHEAP, Unduplicated Counts of Eligible Recipients and Cases by County of Physical Residence, Fiscal Year 1994, Research and Statistics, North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty, 1990 is the number of related children under age 18 who live in families with incomes below the poverty threshold. The "Federal Poverty Line" or "Poverty Threshold" was established in 1964, using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cut-offs were based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size and age of family members. The formula was initially based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan has been adjusted each year to reflect more current economic guidelines.

The 1994 Federal Poverty Level Guidelines are:

Family Size	Hourly Wage	Annual Income
1	$3.52	$ 7,360
2	4.71	9,840
3	5.90	12,320
4	7.09	14,800
5	8.28	17,280
6	9.46	19,760

(Add $2,480 for each additional member)

SOURCE: Summary Tape File 4, Table PB100, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 is the middle point income of the total number of families with children, including those with no income. The median income is the middle point income for this distribution: half of families with children fall above this point and half fall below.

SOURCE: 1990 Census of Population, Social and Economic Characteristics, North Dakota, 1990 CP-2-36, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Children in Near-Poor or Working-Poor Families, 1990 denotes children under age 18 who live in families with incomes between 100 and 149 percent of the U.S. Poverty Threshold, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

SOURCE: Summary Tape File 4, Table PB101, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Definitions and Data Sources

Child Health

Federal Reimbursement for Basic Child Nutrition Programs, 1993-94 Academic Year refers to School Lunch, School Breakfast, and Milk programs provided in schools. These federal child nutrition programs are structured as "entitlements" -- available to eligible children -- and funded by the federal government. Children who participate in school-based nutrition programs receive reduced-price or free breakfast, lunch, and/or milk at their schools. To receive a reduced-price meal, household income must be below 185% of the federal poverty level. For free meals, household income must fall below 130% of poverty. Children in food stamp or AFDC families are automatically eligible for free meals.

SOURCE: Child Nutrition and Food Distribution Programs, North Dakota Department of Public Instruction. Unpublished Data.

Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 1994. Medicaid is a federally funded entitlement program available to eligible children based upon need. It is designed to assist individuals and families who do not have enough income to obtain health care. Medicaid is authorized by Title XIX, a 1965 amendment to the federal Social Security Act. Eligible persons include those receiving AFDC or SSI payments; those terminated by AFDC and in transition for 4-12 months; elderly, blind, or disabled people with low incomes; persons institutionalized, in foster homes, and certain adoptive children; and pregnant women with infants to age 6. Medicaid differs from Medicare which is a federally funded program for the elderly and disabled only.

SOURCE: Traditional Medicaid, Fiscal Year 1994, By County, Research and Statistics, North Dakota Department of Human Services.

WIC (Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children) Participants, 1995. The WIC Program provides coupons for specific foods to low-income pregnant and postpartum women, infants, and children under age five. To be eligible for WIC, low-income women, infants, and children must be found to be at nutritional risk for medical or dietary reasons. WIC is a prevention program targeted to provide nutrition education, nutritious food, and access to health care. This is not an entitlement program.

SOURCE: North Dakota State Department of Health, WIC Program, Division of Maternal and Child Health.

Low Birth Weight Babies, 1994 refers to babies weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth. Data are obtained from birth certificates and are reported by mother's residence, rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

SOURCE: North Dakota Resident Vital Event Summary Data, 1978-1994, North Dakota Department of Health.

Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1994 reports the number of deaths occurring in infants under the age of one, as recorded on death certificates. Data are reported by the infant's county of residence, rather than the place of death.

SOURCE: North Dakota Resident Vital Event Summary Data, 1978-1994, North Dakota Department of Health.

Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1994 is a report of deaths for children under age 20, as recorded on death certificates. Data are obtained on death certificates and are reported by the child's place of residence.

SOURCE: North Dakota Resident Vital Event Summary Data, 1978-1994, North Dakota Department of Health.

Inadequate Prenatal Care, 1994. These data are calculated by using both an infant's gestational age at birth and the number of prenatal visits completed by the mother at the time of birth: a) gestational age 14-21 weeks with no prenatal visits; b) gestational age 22-29 weeks with one or fewer visits; c) gestational age 30-31 weeks with two or fewer prenatal visits; d) gestational age 32-33 weeks with three or fewer prenatal visits; e) gestational age 34+ weeks with 4 or fewer prenatal visits. "Adequate prenatal care" denotes women who began their prenatal care in the first four months of pregnancy and given the age of gestation at birth, made at least 80% of the recommended physician or clinic visits prior to delivery.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health and Consolidated Laboratories, 1994 Vital Statistics Report, North Dakota. Unpublished Data.

Education

Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1993-1994 Academic Year include per pupil expenditures for instruction, administration, operation, and maintenance for school plants in respective areas of North Dakota during a given school year.

SOURCE: School Finance Facts, North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, 1995.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Definitions and Data Sources

Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1993-1994 Academic Year is the average number of pupils enrolled per day for respective areas of North Dakota in the academic school year.

SOURCE: School Finance Facts, North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, 1995.

Number and Rate of Dropouts Grades 9-12, 1993-1994 Academic Year measures the proportion of this population who have not completed high school and are not enrolled at a given point in time, regardless of when they dropped out.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Management, Information, and Research, 1995. Unpublished Data.

Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start, 1995, Center Based, Home Based, and Reservation Based. Authorized by the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, Head Start is a federally funded, comprehensive early childhood education program created to help prepare economically disadvantaged children ages 3 to 5 to enter and succeed in elementary school. Ninety percent of children in the program must be from families with an income at or below the federal poverty level, while ten percent can be from families that are not poor. At least ten percent of Head Start slots in each state must be reserved for handicapped children. Services include cognitive and language development; medical, dental, and mental health services (including screening and immunizations); and nutritional and social services. Parent involvement is a strong component of the program. In North Dakota, only 3-4 year olds are served, and not all eligible children are enrolled, as reflected in the variable participation rates among counties. Participation rates are impacted by both availability of programs and parental choice in enrolling their children.

SOURCE: North Dakota Head Start Directors. Response to Special Request for Head Start Data: Fall Enrollment, 1995. Unpublished Data.

Special Education Enrollment 1994 includes the number of children enrolled in selected special education categories: seriously emotionally disturbed, speech impaired, and specific learning disabilities. Seriously Emotionally Disturbed refers to a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics, over a long period of time, and to a marked degree that adversely affects a child's educational performance: 1) inability to learn what cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; 2) inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; 3) inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; 4) a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; 5) a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems. The term also includes schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted unless it's determined they have a serious emotional disturbance. Speech Impaired refers to a communication disorder such as stuttering, impaired articulation, a language impairment, or a voice impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance. Specific Learning Disability refers to a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not apply to children who have learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities, of mental retardation, of emotional disturbance, or of environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Division of Special Education. (1994). Special Education Child Count, 1994. Unpublished Data.

Average ACT Composite Scores 1993-1994 Academic Year are average scores for the composite American College Test (ACT) college entrance exam in the state, region, and county. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36, and the average score in North Dakota is 21.2.

SOURCE: Research Division, Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, ACT.

Child Safety

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 1994 are the total number of official reports made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services on behalf of a child where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect. The North Dakota Century Code mandates certain persons (those who have contact with children as a part of their professional duties) to report incidents of suspected child abuse or neglect. Any person may report. The Department of Human Services or its designated agent, a regional or

Definitions and Data Sources

county child protective services social worker, will respond to the report by conducting a family assessment. The number of reported cases of child abuse and neglect typically differ from actual cases because not all instances of abuse and neglect will be reported. However, assessments will be conducted on all reported cases.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Children and Family Services (1995). Child Abuse and Neglect in North Dakota, FY 1994.

Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 1994: "Probable cause" is the term used in North Dakota to denote whether child abuse or neglect has been indicated, after an assessment has been conducted. If probable cause is found, abuse or neglect is substantiated. If probable cause is not found, abuse or neglect is not substantiated. Abuse includes fatality, brain damage skull fracture, subdural hemorrhage, bone fracture, dislocation sprain, internal injuries, intentional poisoning, burns scalds, severe cuts lacerations bruises, other major physical injury, minor fracture sprain, minor cuts bruises welts, twisting shaking, other minor injury, physical punishment without injury, emotional abuse, tying closed confinement. Neglect includes failure to provide nourishment, to provide shelter, clothing, health care, supervision and can also refer to educational neglect, emotional neglect, abandonment and failure to thrive. Abuse and Neglect is probable cause for both abuse and neglect as categorically aforementioned. Sexual Abuse includes intercourse, other sexual exploitation, sexual fondling, and other sexual related offenses as defined by North Dakota Century Code Chapter 12.1-20.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Children and Family Services (1995). Child Abuse and Neglect in North Dakota, FY 1994.

Licensed Child Care Providers, 1995 are individuals or facilities to whom the right, authority, or permission has been granted by the North Dakota Department of Human Services to operate a family child care home, group child care facility, child care center or pre-school educational facility. A license is required if early childhood services are provided for four or more children ages 24 months and under or six or more children at any one time. Family child care home means an occupied private residence in which early childhood services are provided for no more than seven children at any one time, except that the term includes a residence providing early childhood services to two additional school-aged children during the two hours immediately before and after the school day or all day (except weekends when school is not in session). Group child care home or group child care facility means a child care facility where early childhood services are provided for eight to eighteen children (inclusive) or a facility, other than an occupied private residence serving fewer than eight children. Child care center refers to an early childhood facility where early childhood services are provided to nineteen or more children. Pre-school educational facility denotes a facility offering early childhood services and following a pre-school curriculum and course of study designed primarily to enhance the educational development of the children enrolled in the facility. Children are served for no more than three hours per day.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services. (August 1, 1995). Number and Capacity of Licensed Day Care Providers 1995. Unpublished Data.

Standard Compliance Certification/In-Home Providers, 1995 denotes child care providers who have completed an Affidavit of Standard Compliance and Child Care Provider Contract. This is a voluntary self-certification process for providers who are not licensed and care for five or fewer children.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services. (August 1, 1995). Number and Capacity of Licensed Day Care Providers 1995. Unpublished Data.

Licensed Child Care Capacity, 1995 and Standard Compliance Certification In-Home Capacity, 1995 is the number of children that can be served by respective licensed, standard compliance, and in-home care providers.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services. (August 1, 1995). Number and Capacity of Licensed Day Care Providers 1995. Unpublished Data.

Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, January 1-June 30, 1995 refers to the number of children affected by domestic violence occurring in their home. Domestic violence typically refers to the use or threat of physical force against a current or former partner in an intimate relationship, resulting in fear and or physical suffering on the part of the victim and witnessing household members.

SOURCE: North Dakota Council on Abused Women's Services, 1995. Unpublished Data.

Definitions and Data Sources

Teens at Risk

Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1994 are births occurring in 1994 to a mother who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health and Consolidated Laboratories, 1994. Unpublished Data.

Juvenile Court Referrals, 1993 include children in the top three categories for Juvenile Court referrals: Unruly Behavior, Offenses Against Person, and Offenses Against Property. Referrals are cases that have been referred to Juvenile Court, and can be made by police, parents, school teacher/officials, or other sources. Unruly Behavior includes possession or purchase of alcoholic beverages, runaway in and out of state, truancy, ungovernable behavior, violation of conditions for conduct and control, violation of curfew, and other unruly behavior. Offenses Against Person includes assault, homicide, kidnaping or unlawful restraint, sex offenses, and other offenses against person. Offenses Against Property includes arson or endangering by fire, burglary, criminal mischief or damaging property, criminal trespass, forgery and counterfeiting, robbery, shoplifting, theft (other than shoplifting), unauthorized use of vehicle, and other offenses against property.

SOURCE: Office of State Court Administrator. (1993). Juvenile Court Reporting System. Unpublished Data.

Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 refers to children whose survey responses indicated they smoked from less than one pack to more than one pack of cigarettes per day (on the 1993 North Dakota Youth Alcohol and Drug Survey, conducted by the Department of Public Instruction). This survey was administered to 30,161 North Dakota students in grades 7-12 from an enrollment of 55,836, representing 55% of the enrollment. The survey included questions on alcohol consumption, use of drugs (including steroids), and smoking behaviors. Survey results from 1993 are the most recent available data.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction. (1993). North Dakota Youth Alcohol and Drug Survey, Grades 7-12, 1993. Unpublished Data.

Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 refers to children whose survey responses indicated they used alcohol from less than once a month to every day (on the 1993 North Dakota Youth Alcohol and Drug Survey, conducted by the Department of Public Instruction). This survey was administered to 30,161 North Dakota students in grades 7-12 from an enrollment of 55,836, representing 55% of the enrollment. The survey included questions on alcohol consumption, use of drugs (including steroids), and smoking behaviors. Survey results from 1993 are the most recent available data.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction. (1993). North Dakota Youth Alcohol and Drug Survey, Grades 7-12, 1993. Unpublished Data.

Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 1990 measures the proportion of the population in this age category, who have not completed high school and are not enrolled at a given point in time; nor are they in the labor force at a given point in time.

SOURCE: Summary Tape File 4, Table PB46, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Summary

Where do I go from here?

The North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book was designed to pool existing data consistently available across North Dakota counties. This baseline data will assist you in becoming more aware of issues that are impacting North Dakota children and youth in local communities.

People at various levels are interested in the status of their children. Whether you are a parent, grandparent, concerned citizen, local committee member, county commissioner, state legislator, or local, county or state level service provider, you will have the opportunity to scan the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book and use the information to guide your action.

It is tempting to simply judge your county's performance in comparison to your neighboring county. It would be easy to find another county in worse shape than yours and conclude that all is well with the children in your community.

If you give into this reaction, you will no doubt miss the point of the KIDS COUNT! project, and miss this opportunity to seriously examine the strengths and challenges affecting children in your area.

Extension Educators across North Dakota counties have been trained to help local communities better understand their local KIDS COUNT! data. Extension staff can help educate community members about areas of concern for local children.

So, where do you go from here?

1. Carefully review and understand the definitions of data collected in KIDS COUNT!. It's easy to draw false conclusions.

2. Invite your County Extension educator to present the KIDS COUNT! curriculum to interested individuals and groups within your county. The more informed community members are, the greater the likelihood they will identify common concerns about the well-being of local children. Review the data and create a list of strengths and concerns. Incorporate other recent data available within your county.

3. Quantitative data, such as the numbers reported for indicators in this book, can only tell one part of the child well-being story. You will also want to look at county level qualitative data, such as anecdotal records, surveys, etc. Try to collect as much information as possible about the issues that surface as your community's greatest concerns for children.

4. Recognize that every adult can make a difference in the life of a child. So, too, communities of caring adults can find ways to improve the lives of local children through their combined efforts. Ensuring success for every child depends on individual acts of kindness as much as community participation in creating local solutions. Neither can succeed without the other.

5. Learn about local and regional programs that can help mobilize community support for addressing the needs of local children.

- Regional Children's Services Coordinating Committees are located in each of the eight service delivery regions of the state to coordinate and monitor children's programming. If you are interested in learning more about the work of your Regional Committee on behalf of local children, call the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! office at 701-777-4086 for the name of your local contact person.
- The Child Watch Program offers a practical way to familiarize community members with conditions affecting local children. Through Child Watch, communities organize field trips for local citizens to program sites where specific children's needs are illustrated. Paralleling similar efforts across the United States, some North Dakota communities have conducted Child Watch Visitations, using the experience as a catalyst to involve community members in finding solutions to problems facing local children. North Dakota has a Child Watch Trainer available to help interested communities learn how to organize a Child Watch Training Program. For information about Child Watch, contact the National Child Watch office at 202-662-3660 or the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! office at 701-777-4086.

Summary

- The Children's Sabbath Program is an effort designed to engage members of faith communities across America in learning about the challenges facing their children. Each October, churches and synagogues join in special worship services, education programs, and related activities inspiring people of all faiths to respond to children's needs. Many North Dakota faith communities have observed the Children's Sabbath for the past two years. The 1996 Observance of Children's Sabbath is scheduled for October 18, 19, and 20. For more information about Children's Sabbath, contact the National Children's Sabbath office at 202-662-3510; your local religious leaders; or the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! office at 701-777-4086.
- Join with others in your community to attend the Stand for Children in Washington, D.C. on June 1, 1996. The Stand for Children has been organized as a National Day of Commitment to children, when people from local communities in every state will come together to underscore their dedication to securing brighter futures for all children. It is an opportunity for Americans who care about children to affirm what unites them: a loving desire to raise moral, healthy, and educated children and a belief that every child deserves our best efforts to improve the quality of his or her life. Contact the Stand for Children office at 1-800-233-1200 for more information.

6. Share your ideas for future data collection and analysis. If you have an idea for a specific type of data you would like to see collected, or an analysis of this data you'd like to have explored, please share your suggestions. Each year the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! project will grow, and the feedback you provide is vital to future North Dakota KIDS COUNT! work. Please complete the feedback questionnaire enclosed with the book and return it to the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! office.

Whether you are in business, education, human service, ministry, government, health services, or a family member, you know how important it is to have the facts you need to make the best decisions possible.

This Fact Book and future North Dakota KIDS COUNT! publications are designed to assist you in collecting information necessary to make the best decisions possible for North Dakota children.

NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT! FACT BOOK USER SURVEY

Who are we serving?

Which group best describes your line of work?

___Academic ___Private Business ___Nonprofit
___Govt. Agency ___Education ___Healthcare
___Research ___Judicial System ___Media
Other (please list)_____

Which group best describes your job duties?

___Exec Mgmt/Administration ___Research/Analysis
___Marketing/PR ___Educator/Trainer
___Service/Program Provider ___Policy
Other (please list)_____

How are you using the data?

___Research ___Grant Writing
___Policy Implementation ___Project Assessment
___Budget Allocation ___Community Action
___General Information ___Education
Other (be specific)_____

Is the fact book adequate for this purpose?

___Yes ___No If No, Why?_____

How often do you use your fact book?

___Daily ___Weekly ___Monthly
___Occasionally ___One Time Use

What have you been able to accomplish with the help of the fact book, and how?_____

Are there any indicators you need that are not being recorded in the fact book? Please list the indicator, preferred type of measure, and where we might be able to obtain this information.

How are we doing?

On a scale from 1 to 5 **(1=not useful at all, 5=very useful)**, please rank each of the following sections of the fact book.

Overview and Findings
(Not Useful) 1 2 3 4 5 (Very Useful)

Categories of Child Well-Being:

Population Data
(Not Useful) 1 2 3 4 5 (Very Useful)

Family Composition Data
(Not Useful) 1 2 3 4 5 (Very Useful)

Economic Condition Data
(Not Useful) 1 2 3 4 5 (Very Useful)

Child Health Data
(Not Useful) 1 2 3 4 5 (Very Useful)

Education Data
(Not Useful) 1 2 3 4 5 (Very Useful)

Child Safety Data
(Not Useful) 1 2 3 4 5 (Very Useful)

Teens At Risk Data
(Not Useful) 1 2 3 4 5 (Very Useful)

Definitions and Data Sources
(Not Useful) 1 2 3 4 5 (Very Useful)

Presentation of Fact Book:

General Layout/Format
(Not Useful) 1 2 3 4 5 (Very Useful)

Organization of Data by Area(State, Regional, County Breakdown)
(Not Useful) 1 2 3 4 5 (Very Useful)

Charts and Graphs
(Not Useful) 1 2 3 4 5 (Very Useful)

Maps
(Not Useful) 1 2 3 4 5 (Very Useful)

Comments:_____

What specific variables, definitions, sources, profiles, maps or tables were unclear to you? Please list the page no., specific variable, and what was unclear.

YOUR OPINION MATTERS TO NORTH DAKOTA CHILDREN!

North Dakota KIDS COUNT!, funded by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, is housed in the Children and Family Services Training Center at the University of North Dakota Social Work Department. The purpose of North Dakota KIDS COUNT! is to collect uniformly available data about child well-being in every county of the state. The goal of this effort is to increase public awareness about the needs of our children through strategies designed to reach a range of audiences sharing concern and responsibility for their condition. This goal is underpinned by the belief that the more we know about the needs of North Dakota children, the more likely we are to commit ourselves to the work of improving their lives.

Because the 1995 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book has been designed as a tool to help a variety of audiences better understand the needs of North Dakota children, we would like to know how helpful this publication has been to those who have used it. By completing the survey on the reverse side, readers will assist us in tailoring future publications to fit identified on-going child data needs. Please feel free to share input, and suggestions. Thank you for your time and investment in the children of North Dakota.

Return Address

_____

_____

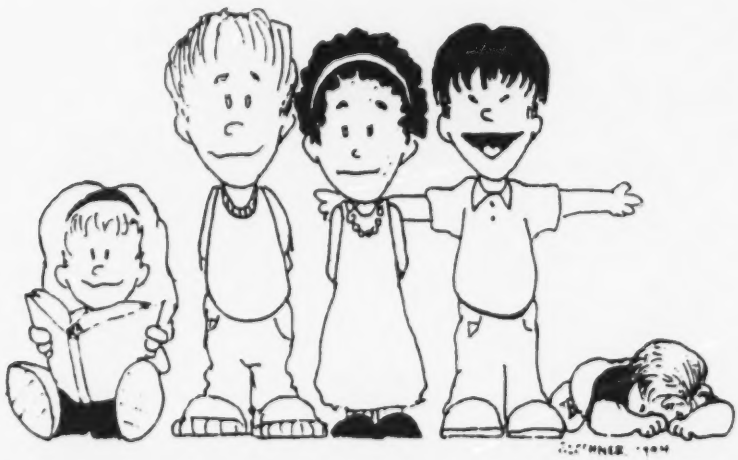
_____

Place
Postage
Here

kids count north dakota

North Dakota KIDS COUNT!
University of North Dakota
P.O. Box 7090
Grand Forks, ND 58202-7090

Please fold along the dotted lines, tape closed, affix stamp, and return to the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Office.
Thank you for caring.



Additional copies of this report may be ordered by sending a check for $13.00 (including postage and handling) payable to:

North Dakota KIDS COUNT!
University of North Dakota
P.O. Box 7090
Grand Forks, ND 58202-7090

(701) 777-4916 or (701) 777-4086
(701) 777-4257 (FAX)
hn3808@handsnet.org

Copyright © 1995

Permission to reproduce portions of this report is granted provided North Dakota KIDS COUNT! is cited as the source. Photographs and illustrations are copyrighted and may not be reproduced without permission.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE